



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Ben Moss

1
00:02:33,140 --> 00:02:44,070

[Music]

2
00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,430

the smoke radio

3
00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:48,000

for the masses headline additional july

4
00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:50,000

8 1947

5
00:02:54,229 --> 00:02:51,760

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:54,239

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:02:58,710 --> 00:02:56,000

in the possession of the army

8
00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:58,720

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:03,830 --> 00:03:00,720

game changer

10
00:03:05,910 --> 00:03:03,840

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:08,949 --> 00:03:05,920

differences worldwide

12
00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:08,959

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:09,680

threat

14

00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:18,869

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:20,080

jimmy church

16

00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:22,560

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:23,599

kgra

18

00:03:28,480 --> 00:03:37,509

i need your help to get to the year 1988

19

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:39,509

you are listening to fate to flag with

20

00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:54,600

all right good evening fade to black

21

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:56,480

[Music]

22

00:04:03,429 --> 00:03:59,680

bespoke radio

23

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:03,439

for the

24

00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:09,190

how you doing today's monday september

25

00:04:25,310 --> 00:04:11,599

21st

26

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:25,320

[Music]

27

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,000

265 days into the new year only

28

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:32,080

99 days left we are live from a bunker

29

00:04:36,469 --> 00:04:33,360

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

30

00:04:37,990 --> 00:04:36,479

downtown burbank california

31

00:04:39,510 --> 00:04:38,000

and i would like to welcome everybody

32

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:39,520

listening all around the world

33

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,199

all across the united states

34

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:45,120

hither and tiddler to and fro back and

35

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:47,280

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,000

and south

37

00:04:57,670 --> 00:04:54,230

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

38

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:57,680

changer network and kgra the planets

39

00:05:03,029 --> 00:05:00,080

i'm yours jimmy church what is cracking

40

00:05:04,530 --> 00:05:03,039

everybody how you doing

41

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:04,540

how you doing

42

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:06,720

[Music]

43

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:10,240

what a great week we have on the show

44

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:12,960

tonight very special guest ben moss is

45

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:14,160

here

46

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:16,000

we're going to talk about his new book i

47

00:05:20,990 --> 00:05:17,199

have read it it

48

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:21,000

is called well it's about socorro the

49

00:05:26,070 --> 00:05:22,479

1964

50

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:26,080

new mexico ufo landing okay

51
00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:28,960
that is tonight tomorrow night seth

52
00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:29,919
breedlove

53
00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:33,520
joins the show excited about this

54
00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:36,400
seth breedlove and his new film the

55
00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:37,600
mothman

56
00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:41,280
legacy that is tomorrow night

57
00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:44,479
wednesday night greg housh is here

58
00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:47,919
greg joins us for a full evening

59
00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:51,280
of the singularity artificial

60
00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:52,240
intelligence

61
00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:54,080
oh man what a great week on the show

62
00:05:58,710 --> 00:05:55,440
thursday night

63
00:06:01,590 --> 00:05:58,720

is another fader night with open lines

64

00:06:02,469 --> 00:06:01,600

all night long what a great week on the

65

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:02,479

show let's uh

66

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,960

get this thing cracking and moving along

67

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:06,160

tonight

68

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:10,000

and uh kevin korber i think

69

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,479

i didn't see anything from him tonight i

70

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:14,639

he may still be in the hospital i hope

71

00:06:19,110 --> 00:06:16,000

he's listening

72

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:19,120

and uh kevin uh please get well

73

00:06:23,189 --> 00:06:21,520

not hearing from you today uh kind of

74

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:23,199

bummed me out so kevin tweet

75

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:26,240

something i know you're listening all

76

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:26,720

right

77

00:06:36,309 --> 00:06:33,280

posting those screenshots something is

78

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:36,319

missing so there you go kevin please

79

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:39,680

get well all right last week we had on

80

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:41,440

carolyn ford

81

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:44,000

einstein the crystal skull.com and it

82

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:45,600

was a great show

83

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:48,160

and i got so many emails and you know

84

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:49,039

the post

85

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:52,160

and things uh and the tweets about

86

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:55,199

you going out and checking out her site

87

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:55,840

and

88

00:07:01,830 --> 00:06:59,199

own

89

00:07:02,230 --> 00:07:01,840

and that means a lot and it was a great

90

00:07:05,510 --> 00:07:02,240

show

91

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:05,520

can go

92

00:07:08,909 --> 00:07:08,160

now go to einstein the crystal skull.com

93

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,919

the links are over at

94

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:10,400

jimmychurchradio.com you'll see them

95

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:11,199

right there

96

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:14,479

click on it and use the promo code jimmy

97

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:16,720

it's it's that simple you will get 10

98

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,400

off of your crystal skull

99

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:22,080

order today all right let's uh let's

100

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:23,840

jump forward let's move ahead

101

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,280

follow me on twitter at j church

102

00:07:30,950 --> 00:07:30,400

radio at j church radio start right

103

00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:30,960

there

104

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:34,160

everybody knows i'm a big social media

105

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:35,039

guy

106

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,599

and i try to read all of the tweets you

107

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:39,599

know it gets pretty active especially

108

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:40,960

during show time

109

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:44,319

so you can post to hashtag f2b that is

110

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:47,599

the sandbox and hashtag f2bq

111

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,919

is fade to black questions you can also

112

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:51,520

email throughout the show

113

00:07:58,309 --> 00:07:55,440

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

114

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:58,319

big night tonight socorro more on that

115

00:08:03,029 --> 00:07:59,840

in just a minute

116

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:03,039

let's get to the breaking news the

117

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:03,919

asteroid

118

00:08:10,710 --> 00:08:07,280

report nasa is warning of at least

119

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:10,720

five close asteroid flybys this week

120

00:08:14,309 --> 00:08:13,039

check this just days after japan space

121

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:14,319

agency announced

122

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,720

it would be extending its asteroid

123

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:18,639

hunter mission

124

00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:22,879

tonight that's tonight the 21st

125

00:08:30,309 --> 00:08:26,000

the 10 meter and 16 meter

126

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:30,319

2020 rq6 and 2020 sj12

127

00:08:34,230 --> 00:08:32,959

both asteroids will shoot past the earth

128

00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:34,240

at distances

129

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:37,760

of 1.2 and 1.4 million kilometers

130

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:39,519

respectively

131

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:42,159

three more near-earth objects are

132

00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:43,680

expected to fly

133

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:47,200

past us tomorrow first up

134

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:51,440

is at 50 meters in diameter huge and the

135

00:08:56,470 --> 00:08:52,880

largest of the three

136

00:08:59,269 --> 00:08:56,480

is 2020 rd5 it's going to fly past the

137

00:09:02,550 --> 00:08:59,279

earth at 61 000 miles per

138

00:09:05,350 --> 00:09:02,560

kilometers per hour at a distance of 4

139

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:05,360

million kilometers then it's asteroid

140

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:06,160

2020

141

00:09:10,150 --> 00:09:09,200

sm² measuring just 5.8 meters in

142

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:10,160

diameter

143

00:09:17,430 --> 00:09:13,360

at just 1.2 million kilometers away

144

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:17,440

last will be the 27 meter 2020 rb6

145

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:21,200

traveling at 71 000 kilometers per hour

146

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:23,120

set to pass our planet

147

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:26,160

at a distance of 2.5 million kilometers

148

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:27,920

all of these asteroids

149

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,200

carry that 20 20 name

150

00:09:34,870 --> 00:09:33,440

which means they were just discovered it

151
00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:34,880
kind of scares me

152
00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:37,519
all right there's our action five

153
00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:39,360
asteroids

154
00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:42,720
between today and tomorrow incredible

155
00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,959
all right other breaking news today

156
00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:47,040
pretty cool

157
00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:50,320
thanks to enhanced imaging imaging

158
00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:52,640
analysis techniques researchers have

159
00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:53,680
discovered

160
00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:57,279
that the ice on saturn's moon enceladus

161
00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:01,279
is fresh and regenerates

162
00:10:06,150 --> 00:10:04,160
just a small shift in wavelength from

163
00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:06,160

optical to infrared

164

00:10:14,230 --> 00:10:10,399

reveals glistening fresh ice caps

165

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,240

a team led by rosen robidell of the

166

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:16,880

university of nantes in france

167

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:19,120

analyzed images captured by the cassini

168

00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:22,320

space probe during 23 close flybys

169

00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,560

and found that some process keeps

170

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,240

regenerating the ice

171

00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:29,040

across the lunar surface the team will

172

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:30,640

apply all that they have learned to an

173

00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:32,720

upcoming juice and europa clipper

174

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:33,600

missions

175

00:10:37,269 --> 00:10:36,079

which will study jupiter's icy moons

176
00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:37,279
ganymede and

177
00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:40,880
europa crazy regenerating

178
00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:44,320
ice where is it coming from

179
00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:47,680
all right it was announced today

180
00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:51,040
by taiwan's president he is accusing

181
00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:54,399
beijing that is as in china

182
00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,600
of purposefully inflaming tensions in

183
00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:00,720
east asia after chinese warplanes

184
00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:03,440
crossed the sensitive median line across

185
00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:05,120
the narrow strait that separates the

186
00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:05,920
mainland

187
00:11:09,110 --> 00:11:08,560
and the self-governing island of taiwan

188
00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:09,120

almost

189

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:12,320

40 times over friday

190

00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:15,680

and saturday taken together the repeated

191

00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:17,680

incursions which came from multiple

192

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:19,760

directions and involved a combination of

193

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:21,680

sophisticated fighter jets and heavy

194

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:22,640

bombers

195

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:25,519

is without modern president and marks a

196

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:27,040

significant escalation

197

00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:30,399

and cross straight tensions according to

198

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:31,040

taiwan

199

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:33,519

and the united states government reports

200

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:34,800

prior to this

201
00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:37,920
weekend beijing's warplanes had only

202
00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:38,880
crossed the line

203
00:11:47,910 --> 00:11:43,680
intentionally three times since 1999

204
00:11:48,630 --> 00:11:47,920
won in march 2019 once in february of

205
00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:48,640
this year

206
00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:52,160
and again last month in august

207
00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,079
this weekend 40.

208
00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:58,720
remarkable incredible and uh scares the

209
00:12:03,030 --> 00:11:59,839
crap out of me as well

210
00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:03,040
now here we go

211
00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:06,560
what is up with birds dying and falling

212
00:12:12,470 --> 00:12:08,639
from the skies

213
00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:12,480

out of the uk about 225 starlings

214

00:12:16,389 --> 00:12:14,079

were discovered with blood in their

215

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:16,399

bodies in a lane on

216

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,760

angela c north wales police said

217

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:22,320

die fit edwards whose partner found the

218

00:12:27,829 --> 00:12:24,800

bird said it was as if they dropped

219

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,839

down dead from the sky

220

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:30,079

the animal and plant health agency has

221

00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:31,279

collected them for testing

222

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:32,880

and will examine whether they could have

223

00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,560

been poisoned

224

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:36,320

north wales police said it was

225

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,800

investigating the very strange discovery

226

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:41,839

and has appealed for more information

227

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:44,959

and then photos and videos posted online

228

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:45,360

showed

229

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:48,560

a russian street littered with birds

230

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:51,839

that's right the incident happened in

231

00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:54,399

a city known for its large nuclear power

232

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:55,279

plant

233

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,040

according to a post from the page

234

00:13:02,470 --> 00:12:58,959

typical balikovo

235

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:02,480

on the russian social networking site vk

236

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:04,639

residents of the city in the in the

237

00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:07,360

saratov region around 1 000 kilometers

238

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:08,800

south of moscow

239

00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:12,000

witnessed a road strewn with dozens of

240

00:13:17,509 --> 00:13:13,760

dead birds

241

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:17,519

what is going on incredible

242

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:19,600

let's get this show cracking happy

243

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:22,880

birthday to today the one and only

244

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:27,040

bill murray bill murray today

245

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,680

is 70 years old what is bill murray's

246

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:31,680

best film

247

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,320

is it is it did we just stop at

248

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:36,240

caddyshack

249

00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:43,519

right groundhog day is excellent too

250

00:13:52,389 --> 00:13:46,639

and there are so many others but stripes

251
00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:54,470
i'm going caddyshack

252
00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:56,959
[Laughter]

253
00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:00,880
stephen king today is 73.

254
00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:04,560
where do we go with stephen i'm a ah man

255
00:14:09,269 --> 00:14:07,360
uh where do we go with i have no idea

256
00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:09,279
what his best work is

257
00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:11,760
i don't too much good stuff out there

258
00:14:16,750 --> 00:14:13,199
stephen king

259
00:14:20,470 --> 00:14:16,760
is 73

260
00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:20,480
ex-oasis front man liam gallagher

261
00:14:27,710 --> 00:14:24,399
today is 48 years old and also

262
00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:27,720
check this pretty incredible eagles

263
00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:31,519

ex-guitarist don felder today

264

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:35,519

is 73. our dead guy's birthday today is

265

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:37,199

moment of silence please

266

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:41,360

leonard cohen 1934 to 2016 died at the

267

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:42,399

age of 82

268

00:14:49,189 --> 00:14:46,800

canadian singer of course songwriter

269

00:14:51,110 --> 00:14:49,199

poet novelist his work explored religion

270

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:51,120

politics isolation depression

271

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:54,639

sexuality loss death and romantic

272

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:57,040

relationships he was inducted into the

273

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:58,000

canadian music hall

274

00:15:03,110 --> 00:15:00,240

of fame the canadian songwriters hall of

275

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:03,120

fame and the rock and roll hall of fame

276

00:15:06,389 --> 00:15:05,600

he was invested as a companion of the

277

00:15:09,110 --> 00:15:06,399

order of

278

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:09,120

canada the nation's highest civilian

279

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:09,760

honor

280

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:13,680

in 2011 cohn received one of the prince

281

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:14,079

of

282

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:17,199

asturias awards for literature and the

283

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:17,680

ninth

284

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:21,199

glenn gold prize cohen's most famous

285

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,279

song of course hallelujah

286

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:25,920

was first released on his studio album

287

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:27,680

various positions

288

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:32,480

in 1984. leonard died on november 7 2016

289

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:34,320

at the age of 82 at his home in los

290

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,120

angeles

291

00:15:39,590 --> 00:15:37,759

leukemia was a contributing cause

292

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,600

according to his manager

293

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:42,000

his death was the result of a fall at

294

00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:44,639

his home on the night of november 7th

295

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:47,759

and then he died in his sleep happy

296

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:48,959

birthday

297

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:52,839

leonard cohen on this day in history

298

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:56,320

otd 1942

299

00:16:01,910 --> 00:15:59,440

the b-29 super fortress makes its debut

300

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,920

flight in seattle washington

301

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:04,480

it was the largest bomber used in the

302

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:05,120

war

303

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:08,800

by any nation and here's your fader fact

304

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:11,759

man this is turning into my favorite

305

00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:13,839

part of the show each night

306

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:16,880

i swear fader fact

307

00:16:24,389 --> 00:16:21,040

and this was vetted india

308

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:24,399

and pakistan have deputized

309

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:27,680

their diplomats to ring the other

310

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:28,480

country's

311

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:32,240

embassy's doorbell and run away

312

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:37,759

in the middle of the night

313

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:41,680

oh man and that is your vetted

314

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:48,790

tonight very special guest ben moss is

315

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,639

here what a great guy

316

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,560

a great researcher we're going to be

317

00:16:58,230 --> 00:16:54,560

talk talking about his new book about

318

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:58,240

the 1964 socorro new mexico ufo landing

319

00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:01,440

with lonnie zamora tomorrow night seth

320

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:03,680

breedlove joins us to announce his new

321

00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:04,480

film

322

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:07,679

the mothman legacy wednesday night greg

323

00:17:11,590 --> 00:17:08,880

house is back

324

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:11,600

he's joining us for a full evening of

325

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,439

artificial intelligence

326

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:16,079

and singularity thursday night is

327

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:17,520

another fader night

328

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:20,799

with open lines all night long

329

00:17:27,590 --> 00:17:23,839

isn't our definition of ice frozen water

330

00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:27,600

i i don't know is it is it

331

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:32,240

can't is ice only frozen water

332

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:37,280

no what about dry ice

333

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:41,200

right i'm just saying

334

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:44,240

there's other forms of ice there's ice

335

00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:46,000

out there that you wouldn't put in your

336

00:17:49,750 --> 00:17:48,799

drink to chill it that's from mark

337

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:49,760

tarana

338

00:17:53,919 --> 00:17:57,510

i'm just saying

339

00:18:02,549 --> 00:18:00,710

oh man what about bob as

340

00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,559

one of bill murray's finest yeah it was

341

00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:04,480

pretty good film too

342

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:08,160

that was a pretty good back off man i'm

343

00:18:13,830 --> 00:18:09,760

a scientist i know right

344

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:13,840

ghostbusters right that's up there too

345

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:15,600

that uh there's kevin

346

00:18:18,870 --> 00:18:17,919

still here and listening jimmy all right

347

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:18,880

kevin did

348

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:22,960

check in seven seconds ago

349

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:25,120

there you go i feel better kevin at

350

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:26,080

least you can

351

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:28,720

still text on your cell phone that's a

352

00:18:31,830 --> 00:18:29,919

good sign

353

00:18:32,660 --> 00:18:31,840

that's positive are you using both

354

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:32,670

thumbs

355

00:18:37,430 --> 00:18:33,840

[Laughter]

356

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:37,440

or is that voice to text yeah

357

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,840

yeah the world wants to know all right

358

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:41,520

kevin that's good news thank you so much

359

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,080

man

360

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:45,360

i'm going to uh like that tweet

361

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:48,240

right now all right let me hit this

362

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:50,480

river moon coffee

363

00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:52,480

the best coffee in the world fade to

364

00:19:05,590 --> 00:19:01,830

the best um

365

00:19:08,830 --> 00:19:05,600

before i go off on my rant

366

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:08,840

i want to uh i want to say something

367

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:10,480

about

368

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:13,679

upgrading your computer

369

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:20,549

okay just let me say this a couple of

370

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:23,440

years ago one of my computers went down

371

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:25,919

and it was a secondary computer it was

372

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:26,960

the one

373

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:30,160

that i used just for uh phone calls and

374

00:19:32,710 --> 00:19:31,919

bringing on guests that's all it's used

375

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:32,720

for

376

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:34,880

and some audio editing and there's a

377

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,480

reason why it happens on

378

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:38,880

a separate computer it's audio feeds and

379

00:19:43,029 --> 00:19:40,000

everything else

380

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:43,039

um here on this show because of the

381

00:19:45,230 --> 00:19:44,799

phone lines the phone lines are brought

382

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:45,240

in

383

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,799

control

384

00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:50,880

over the independent phone lines right

385

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,240

and on on different

386

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:55,120

faders and and eqs and things and you

387

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,640

want to be able to mute and bring stuff

388

00:20:01,590 --> 00:19:58,320

on there's reasons for that

389

00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:01,600

well my computer that i just use

390

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:04,640

uh which stays on the screen over here

391

00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:07,919

and that computer it finally just

392

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:10,720

went down and it actually was the hard

393

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,520

drive

394

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:13,120

so i thought to myself okay you know

395

00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:15,440

what i just

396

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,799

use it for simple stuff so i go to fry's

397

00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:20,640

and i said you know i just see i need

398

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:22,400

something with a decent processor on it

399

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:23,200

but i'm not

400

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:25,600

concerned about memory space i use

401

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,360

external drives on it

402

00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:29,760

um i just need you know a functional

403

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:31,760

sound card i'm just using it for phones

404

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:33,440

and it's not that big of a deal so

405

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:36,880

i bought a new hp hewlett packard and

406

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:39,840

uh it was an i5 and i didn't really look

407

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:41,840

too closely at it but that particular

408

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:43,120

computer

409

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:46,799

had a a 500 gig hard drive

410

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:50,559

and four gigabytes of ram windows 10

411

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:52,400

i'm not really even thinking about what

412

00:20:56,310 --> 00:20:53,760

i'm doing so

413

00:20:58,230 --> 00:20:56,320

but bring it back to the bunker plug it

414

00:20:59,029 --> 00:20:58,240

in it works it's fine i get it

415

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:59,039

configured

416

00:21:02,789 --> 00:21:01,520

done i'm off to the races but from the

417

00:21:04,390 --> 00:21:02,799

very beginning

418

00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:04,400

now there's a reason for this madness

419

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:05,600

and i'm going to get to it in a second

420

00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:07,840

but from the very beginning

421

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:10,880

it was just slow

422

00:21:18,070 --> 00:21:14,880

and i couldn't

423

00:21:20,390 --> 00:21:18,080

uh i couldn't get a hold of it just

424

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:20,400

couldn't get a hold of could not

425

00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:22,080

you know i'm not doing anything with the

426

00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:23,919

computer and i'm trying to get these

427

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:25,679

edits done and

428

00:21:32,470 --> 00:21:29,520

and things and it was just

429

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:32,480

opening up and trying to run two things

430

00:21:37,430 --> 00:21:34,159

at the same time which is

431

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:37,440

common right run ten things at a time

432

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:40,159

ah finally this weekend i was done it

433

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:41,280

was like thursday

434

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,960

and i rolled into friday i'm like i'm

435

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:45,600

done i am i just i'm gonna buy a new

436

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:46,960

computer

437

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:50,080

so i started exploring that

438

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:53,440

and then i called my computer guy and i

439

00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:55,760

almost just bought a a new computer

440

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:58,559

call my computer guy and i have i read

441

00:22:01,990 --> 00:22:00,159

the specs and he goes oh

442

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:02,000

oh man you got a good processor that's

443

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:04,559

an i5 fifth generation no you're fine

444

00:22:07,190 --> 00:22:05,600

there

445

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:07,200

but how much ram do you have and i

446

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:08,880

looked i said four gigabytes because

447

00:22:11,990 --> 00:22:09,840

dude

448

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,000

it's not gonna work that's unacceptable

449

00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:14,480

windows 10 uses two gigabytes of ram

450

00:22:16,870 --> 00:22:15,200

right there

451
00:22:19,029 --> 00:22:16,880
you can't even run that computer it's

452
00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:19,039
worthless you need more ram

453
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:23,520
and uh and slap an ssd drive in

454
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:27,919
now so i take the computer

455
00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:30,320
and this is my advice to everybody out

456
00:22:34,950 --> 00:22:31,679
there

457
00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:34,960
you can get a new

458
00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:38,000
internal ssd drive

459
00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:41,200
500 gigabytes for 60

460
00:22:45,430 --> 00:22:44,159
70 that's all you need man your

461
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:45,440
operating system and some

462
00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:48,799
extra stuff but an ssd drive

463
00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:52,000

right i was like okay and he goes man

464

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:54,320

bring it in i'll slap one in for you

465

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:57,520

and so i took the computer in got the

466

00:23:03,350 --> 00:23:01,360

uh memory upgraded uh 16 gigabytes

467

00:23:04,549 --> 00:23:03,360

that was weirdness in itself by the way

468

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:04,559

but anyway

469

00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,919

new ssd drive installed i bring it back

470

00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:09,679

didn't do anything to the computer i

471

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:10,400

spent

472

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:14,000

a hundred bucks 100 bucks on an ssd

473

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:14,720

drive

474

00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:18,559

and two eight gigabyte uh ram chips

475

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,200

this thing is running like nobody's

476
00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:22,559
business

477
00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:26,400
right i mean it's insane

478
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,919
it's perfect and i almost threw it in

479
00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:31,360
the trash

480
00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:33,280
i was gonna go spend three four hundred

481
00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:34,960
dollars at 500

482
00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,960
and get you know something that would

483
00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:38,640
work for what i needed

484
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:41,679
and that's it two eight gigabyte

485
00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:45,120
ram chips and a 500 gigabyte

486
00:23:51,029 --> 00:23:48,880
ssd drive purring like a kitten

487
00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:51,039
i could not be happier so that's my

488
00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,000

advice that was part of the weekend here

489

00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:57,440

uh getting this and oh

490

00:24:01,190 --> 00:23:59,919

the thorn has been pulled out of the

491

00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:01,200

lion's paw

492

00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:04,400

big deal big deal so that's my advice to

493

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:06,159

everybody out there don't retire your

494

00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:07,600

old computer

495

00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:10,640

slap an ssd in it kick up the ram

496

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:20,470

tomorrow

497

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:28,960

show think about that

498

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:32,960

an impressive number for sure

499

00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:36,240

when you first start out with any type

500

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,320

of broadcast it could be a tv show

501
00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,480
it could be there whatever it is it

502
00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:42,400
could be a podcast it could be a radio

503
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:43,520
show it could be anything

504
00:24:49,310 --> 00:24:46,799
but when you start out

505
00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:49,320
and you start to kick in these

506
00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:50,720
milestones

507
00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:54,000
right show number

508
00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:58,000
50. if you're doing one show a week

509
00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:01,360
it will get it'll take you a year

510
00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:05,679
to get to show number 50. all right

511
00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,120
then you hit show number 100 imagine if

512
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,760
you are doing

513
00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:13,200

if you're doing a tv show and you're

514

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:16,159

doing 16 episodes per season 20 episodes

515

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:17,440

per season

516

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:20,640

it's gonna take you three seasons to get

517

00:25:23,750 --> 00:25:21,760

show number 50.

518

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:23,760

it's a milestone number getting to

519

00:25:27,750 --> 00:25:25,120

number 100

520

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:27,760

is a big deal and you learn a lot along

521

00:25:31,430 --> 00:25:28,159

the way

522

00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:31,440

trust me and then you look at those

523

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:34,559

huge impossible numbers like

524

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,600

show number 1000

525

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:39,760

you're never going to get there and i

526

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:42,799

had those thoughts at one time that's uh

527

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,240

that's impossible the amount of work

528

00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:48,640

just to get show number one off of the

529

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:50,080

ground

530

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:52,799

is enough to scare anyone but by the

531

00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:54,720

time you get to number 50 you have a

532

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:56,080

firm grasp about

533

00:26:01,590 --> 00:25:59,679

how much work into doing a show

534

00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:01,600

night after night week after week

535

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:02,960

entails it's it's

536

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:10,310

1300

537

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:15,840

and the real milestone of number 2000

538

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:19,600

is still five years from now

539

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,360

so we're just gonna plug along you need

540

00:26:25,190 --> 00:26:23,600

to think about that for a moment

541

00:26:27,669 --> 00:26:25,200

that's how big these numbers are

542

00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:27,679

tomorrow we're at number 1300

543

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:30,640

and our standards were set from the very

544

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,200

beginning

545

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:33,120

to have the very best guests to have the

546

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:35,279

very best audio to have the very best

547

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,240

production

548

00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:38,640

and to carry on the tradition of what a

549

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:40,320

late night talk radio

550

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:43,360

show should be right and to ask

551
00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:46,320
questions and to question everything to

552
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:48,559
bring you the personalities that you

553
00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:49,919
want to hear from

554
00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:51,679
right to take a serious look at the

555
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,679
world around us and try to uncover the

556
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:55,760
mysteries that fill our world

557
00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:58,080
that was our standard from the very

558
00:27:01,750 --> 00:27:00,000
beginning that is what fade to black has

559
00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:01,760
always been about

560
00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:03,840
i've always said that this show and our

561
00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:06,000
community was like the film barber

562
00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:10,320
shop in more ways than one

563
00:27:14,950 --> 00:27:13,760

you can say anything here anything on

564

00:27:17,990 --> 00:27:14,960

this show

565

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:18,000

and not be afraid to speak your mind

566

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:19,919

what happens after that well that's

567

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:21,600

something else all together

568

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:24,720

that just happens but

569

00:27:30,389 --> 00:27:27,840

we have to listen to everybody sometimes

570

00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:30,399

more than once

571

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:33,760

what can't happen on fade to black

572

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:36,799

is censorship you're never gonna

573

00:27:41,029 --> 00:27:39,279

cancel the barbershop are you you're not

574

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,039

gonna cancel fade to black

575

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:43,440

cancel in that what am i speaking

576
00:27:49,510 --> 00:27:45,760
about censorship in that we will not be

577
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:49,520
told what to do

578
00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,360
or what guests to have on

579
00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:55,120
you may not like a certain guest or

580
00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:56,399
topic but

581
00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:00,240
it will always be interesting

582
00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:04,240
which is how you grow which is how you

583
00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:08,960
learn look if you ride your bike down

584
00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:09,919
the same path

585
00:28:16,230 --> 00:28:12,880
every day you're never gonna know what's

586
00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:16,240
down that other path

587
00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,799
you're not going to know sometimes you

588
00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:20,960

just need to go right instead of left at

589

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,159

the fork

590

00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:24,240

go and explore i remember when i was a

591

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:26,399

kid man i was out riding motorcycles out

592

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:27,840

in the cornfields next to our house we

593

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:29,440

had all these motorcycle trails

594

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:31,760

there's this one trail that i never took

595

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,919

and it went through these bushes

596

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:36,480

and uh and just kept on going i was

597

00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:37,919

scared

598

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,440

friend of mine oh man a

599

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:43,279

friend of mine he had a little kawasaki

600

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:44,480

80.

601
00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,960
and he goes man do you need to go down

602
00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:47,520
that

603
00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:50,000
you need to go no man i'm not going

604
00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:51,760
through there

605
00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:55,039
i'm safe out here he said no man you got

606
00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:56,559
to follow me

607
00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:58,960
i don't know all right and i followed

608
00:29:02,310 --> 00:29:00,080
him

609
00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:02,320
and we went through those bushes and i

610
00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:05,120
was on a trail i'd never been on before

611
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,520
and it was exciting and we rode through

612
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:09,440
and saw things and stopped

613
00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:13,440

and it was great in the future

614

00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:15,440

when i would be out there riding and i

615

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:17,360

would come up to the fork

616

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:18,960

and i'd look down that path that went

617

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:20,799

through the bushes

618

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:23,520

sometimes i i went ahead and went left

619

00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:25,039

and i went through those bushes

620

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:27,520

and i experienced that that's what this

621

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,039

show was about

622

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,080

some days you got to do that and just

623

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,320

listen to something that may rub you the

624

00:29:38,070 --> 00:29:35,919

wrong way something that you don't

625

00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:38,080

understand something that bothers you

626
00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:39,440
something that you're not comfortable

627
00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,080
with but that's how you learn

628
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,399
you don't stay in the comfortable

629
00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:46,320
comfortable zone and that's what fade to

630
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:48,000
black has always been about

631
00:29:51,230 --> 00:29:50,640
will never change tomorrow is show

632
00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:51,240
number

633
00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:55,200
1300 and as i wonder all night how we

634
00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,880
got here and i gotta think about

635
00:30:01,510 --> 00:29:58,559
tomorrow

636
00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:01,520
we did it show number thirteen hundred

637
00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:02,799
in five years

638
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,080

i'll talk about show number two thousand

639

00:30:09,909 --> 00:30:08,080

with that i'm going to get out of here

640

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,919

because when i come back ben moss

641

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:11,760

joins us we're going to be talking about

642

00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:13,200

his new book he's just

643

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:16,240

released it about the 1964 socorro new

644

00:30:21,510 --> 00:30:18,159

mexico ufo landing

645

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:21,520

with lonnie zamora tomorrow night seth

646

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,679

breedlove joins us on show number 1300

647

00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,240

to announce his new film the mothman

648

00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:30,240

legacy wednesday night greg house is

649

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:30,960

here

650

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:33,279

for a full evening of singularity

651
00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,960
thursday night is fader night with open

652
00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:36,559
lines all night long i'm your host jimmy

653
00:30:41,590 --> 00:30:38,159
church follow me on twitter

654
00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:41,600
at j church radio that's all you got to

655
00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,080
do

656
00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,640
and the game changer network and kgra

657
00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:46,080
the planet

658
00:31:00,830 --> 00:30:47,919
this is fade to black stay with us we'll

659
00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:04,789
[Music]

660
00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:06,960
this is nicole church daughter of you

661
00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:09,200
know who and you're listening to fade to

662
00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:11,279
black on jimmychurchradio.com

663
00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:17,830

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

664

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:24,230

fate to black will now pause for alien

665

00:31:26,549 --> 00:31:25,200

identification

666

00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:26,559

[Music]

667

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:30,840

the station kg ra

668

00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:33,519

radio

669

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:35,840

introducing the game changer blend from

670

00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:37,679

river moon coffee that delivers a

671

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:40,080

customized blend made specifically

672

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:42,480

for the fader knots if the game is

673

00:31:46,230 --> 00:31:43,279

rigged

674

00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:46,240

change the game it's a boulder cup with

675

00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:47,440

some bite

676
00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:49,679
game changer is the coffee of choice for

677
00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:51,919
those that prefer an organic dark roast

678
00:31:56,549 --> 00:31:53,039
that is slightly

679
00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:56,559
lighter and milder but it's still dark

680
00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:59,120
with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

681
00:32:02,549 --> 00:32:00,000
with a rich

682
00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:02,559
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

683
00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:04,720
to perfection for a great coffee to

684
00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:05,840
start your day

685
00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:08,880
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

686
00:32:11,750 --> 00:32:09,760
between

687
00:32:13,830 --> 00:32:11,760
artisan small batch roasted to

688
00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,840

perfection usda certified

689

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:16,559

organic all river moon coffee is freshly

690

00:32:19,870 --> 00:32:17,120

roasted

691

00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:19,880

and packaged in the usa just go to

692

00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:21,519

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

693

00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:23,679

banners over on our site and use the

694

00:32:30,110 --> 00:32:24,399

promo code

695

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:30,120

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

696

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:34,159

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

697

00:32:42,190 --> 00:32:37,279

this is the only way this

698

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,200

is made to black make contact

699

00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:44,480

kgraradio.com

700

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:46,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

701
00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:48,559
and you can get our podcast for just

702
00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:51,200
two dollars per month all you have to do

703
00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:53,279
is click on the podcast banner

704
00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:56,880
over at jimmychurchradio.com

705
00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:59,519
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

706
00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,880
is pushing emotions

707
00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:03,120
which in turn pushes health the wrong

708
00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:04,799
direction do you ever get an egg because

709
00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:05,840
life is uneasy

710
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:08,320
try life change tea at get the tea.com

711
00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:10,080
life change tea works on your digestive

712
00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:11,760
tract helping to move food through

713
00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:12,320

quicker

714

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,559

and comfortably so your health is spot

715

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:16,559

on life change team may not help with

716

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:17,519

world issues

717

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,600

but it will help with your digestive

718

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,840

issues a glass a day helps keep the

719

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:23,120

intruders away

720

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,399

so change your life today log on to get

721

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:28,880

the tea.com that's get the tea

722

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,440

dot com if your health game is off get

723

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:33,519

on by ordering life change tea

724

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,919

get the tea.com and while you're on our

725

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,600

site look around at the great

726

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:39,760

non-gmo organic supplements and if

727

00:33:43,350 --> 00:33:40,960

you're a sales shopper

728

00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:43,360

go to our specials page and see what's

729

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:44,159

for you

730

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:45,840

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

731

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:47,360

and i'm sure glad for its health

732

00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:48,320

benefits

733

00:33:56,950 --> 00:33:56,630

the tea that makes you go nine out of

734

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:56,960

ten

735

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:04,710

fade to black is not

736

00:34:10,430 --> 00:34:08,399

your father's radio show on the game

737

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:10,440

changer radio network and

738

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,639

kgra the planet

739

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:16,639

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

740

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,280

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

741

00:34:34,379 --> 00:34:24,159

what's up i'm chris what up this is

742

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:34,389

jimmy church radio

743

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:46,149

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

744

00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:48,159

your host jimmy church what a great week

745

00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:50,079

we have on the show tonight ben moss is

746

00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,639

here

747

00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:52,800

we're going to talk about socorro

748

00:34:55,829 --> 00:34:53,839

tomorrow night seth

749

00:34:58,310 --> 00:34:55,839

breedlove joins us to announce his new

750

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:58,320

film the mothman legacy

751
00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,320
wednesday night greg housh the one and

752
00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:02,000
only greg house joins us for

753
00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:04,880
an evening of singularity and artificial

754
00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:05,920
intelligence

755
00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,760
thursday of course is another fader

756
00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:09,440
night with open lines all night long but

757
00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:10,480
tonight it's ben

758
00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:13,520
moss ben has been with mufon since the

759
00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,960
early 90s

760
00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,960
he is a native of richmond virginia

761
00:35:19,990 --> 00:35:18,560
where he studied psychology at the

762
00:35:22,950 --> 00:35:20,000
university of richmond

763
00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:22,960

and as a ufo investigator ben also has

764

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:23,839

diligently

765

00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,160

studied such disciplines as history

766

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:28,160

archaeology physics and astronomy

767

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,040

religion

768

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:30,960

and many other sciences required to

769

00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:33,680

investigate such an elusive subject

770

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:36,880

as ufos since a chance encounter with

771

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,160

james fox at the 2014 mufon symposium

772

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:42,400

it began a long and thorough search for

773

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:44,000

what ben called the lost

774

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:46,960

socorro footage after locating and

775

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:47,839

presenting this

776

00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:50,720

vhs video ben was introduced to the

777

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:52,880

original nycap investigator

778

00:35:57,670 --> 00:35:55,680

ray stamford five years later after

779

00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:57,680

hundreds of hours of research ben has

780

00:36:02,310 --> 00:35:59,359

just released his new book

781

00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:02,320

it's called not of this world the 1964

782

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:04,640

socorro ufo with humanoids

783

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:07,920

witness policeman lonnie zamora i would

784

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:09,280

like to welcome back to fade to black

785

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:10,400

the one and only

786

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:13,839

ben moss ben good evening how are you

787

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,920

i'm fine sir thanks for having me no

788

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:17,359

it's great to hear your voice

789

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:19,680

and uh it's been a while since you've

790

00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:20,960

been on the show and

791

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,640

you know what's really interesting here

792

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:24,480

ben and and thank you for joining us

793

00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:25,359

tonight

794

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,200

is that the last time that you were on

795

00:36:32,710 --> 00:36:29,119

the show you and tony

796

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:32,720

this this whole socorro thing started to

797

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:36,240

uncover itself and here you are five

798

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:37,760

years later with everything

799

00:36:41,109 --> 00:36:39,920

released in the book did you expect this

800

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:41,119

kind of journey

801
00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:49,109
uh no you never you never know what the

802
00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:50,880
final destination is going to be when

803
00:36:55,589 --> 00:36:51,200
you

804
00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:55,599
uh yeah it was just one of the things

805
00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:57,839
that i put in the book was it was kind

806
00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,480
of the

807
00:37:02,310 --> 00:37:00,960
the case i kept on giving because the

808
00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,320
more we dug

809
00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,800
the more information we found that

810
00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:06,720
hadn't really been made public

811
00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:08,960
or was sporadically you know and

812
00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,800
different investigators

813
00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:13,200

boxes so to speak you know there's been

814

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:14,560

a couple of good books

815

00:37:20,390 --> 00:37:17,760

written about the case um but uh

816

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:20,400

i wanted to update it all and so you

817

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:22,079

know when we got into it it just became

818

00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:23,520

the search for the footage

819

00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:26,960

uh when i heard james speak about what

820

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:29,599

was called 701 now called the phenomena

821

00:37:32,630 --> 00:37:30,720

his movie

822

00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:32,640

and he shed a socorro clip and that's

823

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:34,240

when i remembered seeing this clip

824

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:36,800

on tv and that became a long journey

825

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:37,920

that led to ray

826

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:41,040

and so that um that put us on a whole

827

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,240

nother path

828

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:44,960

that uh has led down this journey to

829

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,560

socorro because that

830

00:37:50,069 --> 00:37:48,640

it just felt like the case needed

831

00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:50,079

updating with the

832

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:52,880

the craigslist files and the information

833

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:53,440

that

834

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:55,119

tony and i uncovered when we were you

835

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:56,880

know at the location

836

00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,359

on three different occasions now let's

837

00:38:04,710 --> 00:38:01,599

uh let's talk about a couple of things

838

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:04,720

uh before we get started here because

839

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:08,079

uh and i mentioned this to you

840

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:10,640

uh before the show well last week

841

00:38:16,550 --> 00:38:12,640

actually not before the show

842

00:38:18,310 --> 00:38:16,560

that um it takes a lot for

843

00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:18,320

certain people including myself that

844

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:19,839

does you know that's

845

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:22,240

into a lot of research and you feel that

846

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:23,599

you know

847

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,359

everything there is about a case and

848

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:27,359

when something like this

849

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:30,320

uh uh about a case as significant as

850

00:38:33,829 --> 00:38:31,440

socorro

851
00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:33,839
that has been documented and all of us

852
00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:35,839
have researched everything that we can

853
00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,400
on it

854
00:38:40,390 --> 00:38:38,800
that when a new book comes out is it

855
00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:40,400
going to

856
00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:42,640
teach me something that i didn't know

857
00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:43,920
and hopefully

858
00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:46,640
allow me to go further into the research

859
00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:48,640
and continue to investigate

860
00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:52,079
the book as did that to me numerous

861
00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:53,680
times there were a lot of things i

862
00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:55,200
didn't know

863
00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:58,320

about the case thoroughly researched uh

864

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:00,960

by you and tony uh this time around and

865

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,400

there is a lot here for

866

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:05,520

everybody to uh to learn something but

867

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:06,880

there's something else

868

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:10,960

is that for me it seems that in a very

869

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:14,000

pragmatic way that you

870

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:17,040

um you have everything in this book

871

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:20,160

right everything is here

872

00:39:26,829 --> 00:39:23,839

in in one edition for everybody to use

873

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,839

as a reference guide was that your

874

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,079

intention

875

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:30,880

yeah i wanted to amalgamate all the data

876

00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:31,280

you know

877

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:34,079

some of the work done by ray uh because

878

00:39:37,270 --> 00:39:34,560

ray

879

00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:37,280

stanford was the only person that's

880

00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:39,359

still alive that was on site invited by

881

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:41,920

dr heineck of project blue book so uh

882

00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:42,560

his book

883

00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:45,280

was a great and great and ray helped me

884

00:39:47,990 --> 00:39:46,400

he pretty much wrote

885

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:48,000

you know half of the chapter on the

886

00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:49,520

symbol and some of the other

887

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:53,040

things that i put in the book but um

888

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:55,920

it was a matter of uh trying to find

889

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,560

because

890

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:59,440

the whole purpose was i kept saying bad

891

00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:00,000

data

892

00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:03,040

bad uh analogies bad uh

893

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:05,520

debunking and things about this case and

894

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:06,079

then

895

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:08,720

several different tv shows got it wrong

896

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:10,079

and then when a friend of mine i won't

897

00:40:13,030 --> 00:40:10,960

mention his name

898

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:13,040

said that you know the craft landed on

899

00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:15,119

three legs a tripod i'm like oh come on

900

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:15,760

guys

901
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:17,680
you got to do better than that because

902
00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:19,359
the crap had four legs so

903
00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:22,400
i felt like all the material up to this

904
00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,280
20 20 date should be put in one place

905
00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:27,359
for the reader to decide for himself

906
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:28,880
what actually happened there

907
00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:32,880
is the is the best part of this case

908
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,000
um and i think that for me

909
00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:38,400
i think that the best evidences this

910
00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:40,000
case in this case

911
00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:43,359
is lonnie zamora himself right because

912
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:44,000
we have

913
00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:45,680

all of the evidence and the photographs

914

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:47,200

and the video and everything that is

915

00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:47,599

there

916

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:50,240

laid out project blue book and and ray's

917

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:51,200

work and everything else

918

00:40:57,030 --> 00:40:54,240

but it all comes down to

919

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:57,040

to lonnie doesn't it is he the best

920

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:00,079

evidence in this case

921

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,359

yeah it's funny because um i actually

922

00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,160

you know felt like he was the perfect

923

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:08,319

ufo witness because

924

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:11,040

here's a guy a kind of a no-nonsense

925

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:12,160

police officer

926

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:15,520

who very soft of the earth type of guy

927

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:19,200

honest um hard-working gentleman that

928

00:41:23,910 --> 00:41:21,359

didn't didn't care didn't even think

929

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:23,920

about ufos and had this encounter

930

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,880

and so uh one of the things that we kind

931

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:28,160

of found out was

932

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,480

and this was from a friend of his that

933

00:41:34,870 --> 00:41:32,480

when he was so shaken by this encounter

934

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,880

he went to his uh as priests who

935

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:37,040

who told him eventually he said you can

936

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:38,560

do one of two things you can tell the

937

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:38,960

truth

938

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:41,520

or you can just stop talking about it um

939

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:42,800

about this case

940

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:45,200

and so lonnie always told the truth um

941

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:46,560

because that was his nature

942

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,680

and the fact that he never

943

00:41:53,589 --> 00:41:51,359

it bothered him all his life but he

944

00:41:54,950 --> 00:41:53,599

never tried to seek notoriety out of it

945

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,960

he had requests from

946

00:41:58,870 --> 00:41:56,800

you know every country in the world to

947

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,880

fly out and do interviews and do tv

948

00:42:03,030 --> 00:42:00,400

shows and things like that

949

00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:03,040

he just was sick of it and uh every

950

00:42:07,190 --> 00:42:04,400

everything that he

951
00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:07,200
did all his actions just showed that he

952
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:09,359
had a very traumatic encounter that he

953
00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:11,040
was just tired of talking about at the

954
00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:12,400
end of his life he just

955
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:15,440
you know was like he can believe me if

956
00:42:18,390 --> 00:42:16,800
you believe me that's fine if you don't

957
00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,400
that's fine also

958
00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:20,800
but um he was he never embellished his

959
00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:22,319
story either which is an interesting

960
00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,280
point because

961
00:42:27,270 --> 00:42:25,440
it never changed over time you know if

962
00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:27,280
you talk about something like roswell

963
00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:28,400

stories seem to get

964

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:30,720

fuller and richer over time but lonnie

965

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,319

always told the same story

966

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:35,200

and if anything what i found out was he

967

00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:36,960

kind of kept some things to himself

968

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:38,960

i i think he was a lot more traumatized

969

00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:41,200

by what he walked up on

970

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:44,240

than he ever said so yeah he was the

971

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:45,920

perfect witness because he was just an

972

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,440

honest guy had

973

00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:50,000

was not interested in the field at all

974

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:51,760

and had this strange encounter in the

975

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,680

desert that just shook his world for the

976
00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:54,960
rest of his life

977
00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:56,400
now we're going to be talking about a

978
00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:58,240
lot of things tonight and

979
00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,520
one of the things and you just

980
00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:01,520
referenced right now i was going to say

981
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:03,599
this for a little bit later

982
00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:06,640
but uh is the craigslist files

983
00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:10,079
so let's actually start there um

984
00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:11,680
this was something that i didn't know

985
00:43:16,069 --> 00:43:13,359
about and

986
00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,079
uh as as i'm reading the book uh the

987
00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:17,920
book is excellent oh by the way

988
00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,680

everybody i'll tell you how how to get

989

00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:21,040

the book in

990

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:24,000

in in later on in the show a little bit

991

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:24,480

different

992

00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:27,760

uh way of ordering the book but

993

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:30,319

is the craigslist files so what are the

994

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:33,359

craigslist files

995

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:35,920

so rob mercer who was i believe the

996

00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:37,680

state director of ohio

997

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:41,839

mufon at the time he had um

998

00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:44,880

he had he apparently had random

999

00:43:48,069 --> 00:43:47,440

usually just looked online for ufo stuff

1000

00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:48,079

and

1001
00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:50,160
you know as smart as he was he was

1002
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,240
looking around craigslist

1003
00:43:57,910 --> 00:43:54,720
and these files popped up on craigslist

1004
00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:57,920
and to make kind of a long story short

1005
00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:01,119
what happened was the files were left or

1006
00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:04,240
kind of at a location that

1007
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:07,520
captain uh murano had been uh living at

1008
00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,160
that

1009
00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:10,400
was part of project blue book and these

1010
00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:12,880
were files and and some boxes that he

1011
00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:13,520
just

1012
00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:16,160
thank god decided not to throw away when

1013
00:44:20,950 --> 00:44:18,880

blue book ended because it seemed like

1014

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,960

the files had no place to go and so he

1015

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:22,160

saved all these files

1016

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:25,359

and a lot of them were with regards to

1017

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:27,520

socorro but some of them had like the

1018

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:29,440

trendington film and some really

1019

00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:32,400

interesting footage and and other cases

1020

00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:34,839

and so these files were put up on

1021

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,160

craigslist and

1022

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:38,640

um when rob dug into it and i have all

1023

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:39,599

this in the book

1024

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:42,720

of the emails from catherine morano and

1025

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,359

uh

1026
00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:45,760
between robin him he gave him all this

1027
00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:46,400
material

1028
00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:48,880
and so this was classified blue book

1029
00:44:52,309 --> 00:44:51,040
material and some notes and journals and

1030
00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,319
things like that but

1031
00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:54,720
183 pages of it was based on the

1032
00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:56,079
squirrel case

1033
00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,720
and i put the most pertinent ones in the

1034
00:45:01,990 --> 00:45:00,400
book just to show you that there was a

1035
00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:02,000
lot of time money

1036
00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,599
and manpower uh expended to try to solve

1037
00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,440
a case that is still classified as

1038
00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:09,040

unknown so these files are really

1039

00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:10,560

important some of

1040

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,599

them are replicated in the project blue

1041

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:14,960

book case files

1042

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:16,960

but some of them were left out and it

1043

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,000

just shows

1044

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,480

the confusion and the attention that was

1045

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:21,680

on this

1046

00:45:24,790 --> 00:45:23,440

the investigators of this case from the

1047

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:24,800

joint chiefs of staff

1048

00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:27,520

the fbi you know was there and said

1049

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:29,520

don't tell anybody we were here the cia

1050

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,720

was involved

1051
00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:33,280
and so it just gives you a broader view

1052
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:34,960
of how deeply the government

1053
00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,480
investigated a case

1054
00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:39,119
and still couldn't solve it one of the

1055
00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:39,839
things

1056
00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:42,880
that i think stands out about this case

1057
00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,800
uh if if we look at two or three points

1058
00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:47,680
right in a row

1059
00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:51,680
that that are eye openers number one

1060
00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,640
is lonnie comes up uh we'll get into

1061
00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:56,240
this in greater detail

1062
00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,240
a bit later but in its fundamental form

1063
00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,640

this is what happened lonnie comes up

1064

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:04,400

within a couple of minutes

1065

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:07,520

uh he has radioed the state police

1066

00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:11,440

the re the state police miraculously

1067

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:14,079

in the area they're on the they are at

1068

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:15,200

the scene

1069

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:18,800

about two minutes later um so they were

1070

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,480

able to uh talk to lonnie right away and

1071

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:24,480

hear from him why he was there and what

1072

00:46:27,750 --> 00:46:25,680

was going on

1073

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:27,760

that's pretty astounding but later on

1074

00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:28,960

that afternoon

1075

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:30,800

we got everybody there we got the air

1076

00:46:35,349 --> 00:46:32,800

force we got the fbi

1077

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:35,359

um phone calls were let out everything

1078

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:38,560

goes back to wright patterson

1079

00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:41,359

heineck is suddenly made aware of what

1080

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,240

was going on

1081

00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:44,400

and jacques valet was present at wright

1082

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:45,280

patterson when

1083

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:47,200

all of this went down the next day

1084

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:48,400

jacques valet

1085

00:46:52,309 --> 00:46:50,720

flies out now he's on the case so

1086

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:52,319

immediately

1087

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:54,480

this case had the attention of just

1088

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:56,240

about everybody in the federal

1089

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:57,200

government didn't

1090

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:00,480

i mean like for 1964 it was

1091

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:06,470

yeah it was the i think the issue the

1092

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:07,760

government had was

1093

00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:10,720

that it hit the newspaper pretty quickly

1094

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,079

the el defensor chief

1095

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,640

in socorro came out on tuesdays and

1096

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:16,800

thursdays i think so it came out this

1097

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:20,160

this occurred on a friday april the 24th

1098

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:22,960

in 1964 but the

1099

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:24,960

the papers got to hold it quickly had a

1100

00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:27,040

lot of interviews with lonnie

1101
00:47:30,549 --> 00:47:28,960
talking about the symbol and the and the

1102
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:30,559
creatures that he saw

1103
00:47:35,670 --> 00:47:33,599
so it kind of jumped the gun um captain

1104
00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:35,680
holder who is the uprange commander of

1105
00:47:40,870 --> 00:47:37,280
white sands

1106
00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:40,880
the nearby air force base there he lived

1107
00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:42,960
in the area so he was on site pretty

1108
00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:44,800
quickly heineken arrived i think on the

1109
00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:45,440
29th

1110
00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:48,880
the same day that ray stanford arrived

1111
00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:52,000
but he was there pretty quickly and you

1112
00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,319
know

1113
00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:54,079

sergeant chavez was actually the first

1114

00:47:58,069 --> 00:47:55,680

to show up um

1115

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,079

when lonnie called him and wanted only

1116

00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,000

him to come to the site

1117

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,920

and he he noticed how freaked out that

1118

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:03,280

lonnie was and that was the

1119

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:06,960

you know just the beginning of probably

1120

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:09,920

every every arm of the government being

1121

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:11,920

involved and trying to figure out

1122

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,640

what landed in the desert that day and

1123

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,480

that's why the more we dug the more

1124

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:19,359

we found how baffled they were by all

1125

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,280

the the doors that weren't you know

1126

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:22,800

they could open any door they wanted to

1127

00:48:27,270 --> 00:48:24,800

look into and all the answers were no we

1128

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:27,280

didn't build that no it's not the lunar

1129

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:29,280

lander it's not a vertical takeoff

1130

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,559

vehicle and

1131

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:32,480

the fact that the joint chief of staff

1132

00:48:35,670 --> 00:48:34,880

was asking you had to answer to all

1133

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:35,680

these guys

1134

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:37,599

and so everybody was giving honest

1135

00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,720

answers and that's part of that

1136

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:40,240

craigslist files

1137

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,760

that chapter where i put in what i

1138

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:43,760

thought were the most pertinent

1139

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:46,079

inquiries by the government of hughes

1140

00:48:50,470 --> 00:48:47,359

and bell's lab

1141

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:50,480

and nasa and all the organizations that

1142

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:51,520

would be involved

1143

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:54,319

in in building a flying vehicle of this

1144

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:55,119

type

1145

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:58,240

now um and again we'll get into

1146

00:49:02,230 --> 00:49:00,480

uh the detail of all the all of this

1147

00:49:06,309 --> 00:49:02,240

throughout tonight

1148

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:06,319

but there was lonnie wasn't the only

1149

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,240

witness uh to this there were

1150

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:13,200

uh several other accounts one of them of

1151
00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:13,680
course

1152
00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:16,800
the tourist at the gas station but there

1153
00:49:20,150 --> 00:49:17,040
are

1154
00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,160
other things that surfaced uh

1155
00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:22,800
around there at the exact same time

1156
00:49:30,150 --> 00:49:27,589
yeah there were i have a whole chapter

1157
00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:30,160
on egg-shaped craft that occurred in a

1158
00:49:32,710 --> 00:49:30,480
time

1159
00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,720
frame in the area and some you know

1160
00:49:38,309 --> 00:49:34,800
years earlier years later but

1161
00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:38,319
there were three independent calls into

1162
00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:41,839
the police dispatch from the albuquerque

1163
00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:43,440

area saying that there was something

1164

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:45,119

heading towards socorro with a blue

1165

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:46,720

flame

1166

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,240

some type of thing flying through the

1167

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:50,319

air so you had those independent

1168

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:53,359

witnesses then you had

1169

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:55,599

the opal grinder witnesses were a family

1170

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:57,599

of tourists from colorado that said it

1171

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,040

almost smacked into their car

1172

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,920

which kind of kind of tells you that

1173

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,520

whatever this craft was was having some

1174

00:50:06,390 --> 00:50:05,280

difficulty and then they saw lonnie

1175

00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:06,400

heading towards it

1176
00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:09,200
and they were never found then you had

1177
00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:09,599
the

1178
00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:18,319
think west on 60 west

1179
00:50:22,069 --> 00:50:20,720
and they saw the craft also and reported

1180
00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:22,079
that in the paper and they were tracked

1181
00:50:26,390 --> 00:50:23,200
down later

1182
00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:26,400
you had multiple witnesses of um of the

1183
00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,359
sound

1184
00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:28,800
and then we found an account when we

1185
00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:30,559
were in socorro we found an account of a

1186
00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:32,079
woman who would pass away but it was

1187
00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:33,599
just kind of common knowledge

1188
00:50:36,950 --> 00:50:36,079

it's weird in socorro a lot of people

1189

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:36,960

that were there

1190

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:39,040

and the time frame that are still alive

1191

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,160

still live there they

1192

00:50:44,069 --> 00:50:42,160

haven't left the area so you still have

1193

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,079

a lot of people that remember the event

1194

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:46,400

and there was a woman who apparently had

1195

00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:47,280

passed but she

1196

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:50,480

lived off of the reservoir which is kind

1197

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,000

of a canal area

1198

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,880

in scorrow and she had told people she

1199

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:56,880

said yeah i saw this thing come down the

1200

00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:57,520

canal

1201
00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:59,599
it's kind of a depressed area with

1202
00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:01,599
toilets on both sides so it's a good way

1203
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:02,319
to

1204
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,480
socorro and not be seen but

1205
00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,559
she said yeah egg-shaped craft flew down

1206
00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:10,319
here and then took a turn and headed

1207
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:11,599
towards where oprah

1208
00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:14,880
grinders gas station was and so that was

1209
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,880
never reported anywhere

1210
00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:19,200
and then we had a couple of other

1211
00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,160
stories like that

1212
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:22,559
they're just stories but there were you

1213
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,200

know even

1214

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,200

ray had talked to the police officers

1215

00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:27,359

there and some of them kind of indicated

1216

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,559

they had seen it but

1217

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:30,160

because of the way lonnie was treated by

1218

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:33,040

the fbi and the military they didn't

1219

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,800

want to ever bring up the fact that they

1220

00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:36,160

had seen it also

1221

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,839

we had heard of another landing near the

1222

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:39,520

reservoir that was

1223

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:41,680

kind of kept under wraps uh there was

1224

00:51:45,750 --> 00:51:42,960

something at a place called

1225

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:45,760

box canyon out there it's just weird

1226

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:47,440

when we were out there we kept on

1227

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:50,160

covering people that had heard stories

1228

00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:53,520

or had been around people that had

1229

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,720

witnessed these events and so when i did

1230

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,640

a newspaper search i did find three or

1231

00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:59,920

four other witnesses

1232

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:02,319

on the same day or proceeding days that

1233

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:03,119

saw

1234

00:52:06,630 --> 00:52:06,000

an egg-shaped craft of the same size and

1235

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:06,640

dimensions

1236

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,240

as the one at loni saw one of the uh

1237

00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:13,280

one of the things that lonnie said

1238

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,680

which i think causes all of us to

1239

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:17,359

scratch our heads and just go

1240

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:20,640

okay this probably wasn't terrestrial

1241

00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:23,040

because of this very honest comment that

1242

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:23,920

he said

1243

00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:27,839

it was the roar and then the roar

1244

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:31,920

stopped and the craft was silent

1245

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:34,400

as it flew away that's the exact

1246

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:35,119

opposite of

1247

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:36,720

anything that you would think that if it

1248

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:38,160

was terrestrial right

1249

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:41,520

a helicopter or anything else um

1250

00:52:48,069 --> 00:52:44,880

yeah it's a very interesting point

1251

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:48,079

that he says out of a um

1252

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:52,000

out of an innocent uh recollection

1253

00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,079

of something that happened very fast but

1254

00:52:58,630 --> 00:52:56,000

he was overtaken by the roar

1255

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:58,640

and then the roar stopped it's very

1256

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:01,440

interesting isn't it

1257

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,400

yeah um you know when i had to cover the

1258

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:05,920

hoax the areas you know a hot air

1259

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:06,480

balloon

1260

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:09,920

would have a possibly a blue flame going

1261

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,800

up into a bloom but certainly not down

1262

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:14,800

where the gondola would be or

1263

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,960

you would have people sitting in there

1264

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:18,559

um and

1265

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:21,920

the the the um the fact that the you

1266

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:22,720

know the

1267

00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:24,240

the blue flame itself kind of knifed

1268

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,400

into the ground wasn't a propellant but

1269

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:29,280

it seemed like the craft lifted up with

1270

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:29,760

one

1271

00:53:33,349 --> 00:53:31,599

type of engine that had the blue flame

1272

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:33,359

and then that one cut off

1273

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,280

and lonnie said it was silent and it

1274

00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:37,040

kind of stayed there for a second

1275

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:39,920

and um i've been accused of making up

1276

00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:41,359

the fact that lonnie said it hovered

1277

00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:42,559

there for a second but

1278

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,800

in his own words and he said it on tv it

1279

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:46,480

said it just kind of stayed there for a

1280

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,280

second

1281

00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:48,800

and then it started moving towards the

1282

00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:50,960

dynamite shack completely silent

1283

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:53,760

so it seems like there was a terrestrial

1284

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:54,640

type engine

1285

00:53:59,510 --> 00:53:57,520

to land or work an atmosphere but

1286

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:59,520

whatever that secondary engine that went

1287

00:54:02,069 --> 00:54:00,160

silent

1288

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:02,079

uh kicked in that's when it went towards

1289

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:03,760

the perlite mill and then

1290

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:06,000

took a beat up into the sky and probably

1291

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:06,880

hit

1292

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:08,319

six or seven hundred miles an hour

1293

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:09,760

before it disappeared because it didn't

1294

00:54:12,390 --> 00:54:10,000

take

1295

00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:12,400

long to get to uh some mountains that

1296

00:54:15,750 --> 00:54:14,079

were six miles away

1297

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,760

and so it's very yeah it's very

1298

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:17,760

interesting that the diminutive size of

1299

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:19,920

the creatures that you saw

1300

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:22,880

and we'll get to the humanoids uh which

1301

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:24,319

is a pretty loose term

1302

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:26,319

uh we'll get to that uh in just a bit

1303

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:27,520

too as well

1304

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:30,880

but it's very curious uh for

1305

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:33,839

him he didn't say flying saucer you know

1306

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:34,720

he didn't say

1307

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,359

he said it was egg shaped

1308

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:44,400

now that i and we can go through ufo

1309

00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,119

sightings uh before and after that

1310

00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:49,200

the socorro case is singular in this

1311

00:54:53,670 --> 00:54:50,319

kind of description

1312

00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:53,680

isn't it yeah there was

1313

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:56,960

um the well it and i think a day

1314

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,440

or two days later was la maderia which

1315

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:01,520

was almost a precisely

1316

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:03,440

same description of the same type of

1317

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:05,119

craft and landing

1318

00:55:09,670 --> 00:55:07,839

um i know ray doesn't have a strong

1319

00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,680

feeling about that case he thinks it

1320

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:11,040

might have been a hoax

1321

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:12,720

but as i dug into that a little bit

1322

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:15,040

there were reports by police officers

1323

00:55:19,349 --> 00:55:16,799

that saw this thing

1324

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:19,359

and so i it might have also landed in la

1325

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:21,280

medeiros just that it

1326

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:22,799

the amount of time and effort i put in

1327

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:24,880

the socorro i just couldn't um

1328

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,119

go after that also because that would

1329

00:55:30,309 --> 00:55:29,200

involve going to that town and digging

1330

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:30,319

deeper

1331

00:55:35,910 --> 00:55:33,680

um but the evidence i found was there

1332

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:35,920

like seven or eight incursions of an

1333

00:55:38,309 --> 00:55:37,839

egg-shaped craft in the area at that

1334

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:38,319

time

1335

00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:41,200

and it is a very unusual shape um you

1336

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:42,640

know

1337

00:55:46,150 --> 00:55:45,520

i when i did a search the only thing

1338

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:46,160

similar

1339

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:49,839

is ellipsoid or football shaped

1340

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,119

or squashed ovoid was one

1341

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:55,280

and so it's interesting that it's very

1342

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:56,319

rare

1343

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:57,599

you know that you have that type of

1344

00:56:02,950 --> 00:55:59,599

shape of craft um

1345

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,960

and it's it's just indicative of a flap

1346

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:05,280

that was occurring at that time

1347

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:08,480

the uh the next part of this uh

1348

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:11,440

which again is just interesting it's so

1349

00:56:15,670 --> 00:56:12,640

singular

1350

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:15,680

is uh not only the humanoids outside of

1351
00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:16,720
the craft

1352
00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:20,079
but he didn't see a door um

1353
00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:23,839
and there were four legs

1354
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,589
that had extended from the craft and it

1355
00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:31,760
was sitting on the ground and he had

1356
00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:34,720
always described it this way but we have

1357
00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:35,359
the trace

1358
00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:39,200
evidence that shows just that

1359
00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:42,960
and that is again very interesting when

1360
00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:44,079
you talk about the lunar

1361
00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:46,880
lander or other things out there you

1362
00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:47,520
know

1363
00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:50,480

very secretive projects and stuff but

1364

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:51,359

nothing like

1365

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:54,799

this lon this is what lonnie saw

1366

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,319

right right right yeah the

1367

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:00,960

the um you know when i did this

1368

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,599

investigation we had to look at the fact

1369

00:57:06,950 --> 00:57:05,200

that you have to look at the hoax

1370

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:06,960

theories or the other alternative

1371

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:08,480

explanations which

1372

00:57:12,630 --> 00:57:10,720

another chapter in the book but the

1373

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:12,640

lunar lander had you know circular

1374

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:13,839

landing pads

1375

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:16,720

this was more of a wedge-shaped

1376

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:17,839

rectangular

1377

00:57:25,430 --> 00:57:22,559

uh landing pad and uh the lunar lander

1378

00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:25,440

um it had an engine that used a it's a

1379

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:26,079

combination

1380

00:57:29,190 --> 00:57:28,079

it's called hydroxide but it's a very

1381

00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:29,200

caustic

1382

00:57:34,069 --> 00:57:32,480

um fuel for the engine and every time

1383

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:34,079

they test fire the engine they had to be

1384

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:35,839

rebuilt because it was meant to operate

1385

00:57:39,430 --> 00:57:36,480

in no

1386

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,440

in a vacuum of space so the lunar lander

1387

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,760

i put a chapter in there from nasa about

1388

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,520

the lander and the lander didn't even

1389

00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:46,000

actually really fly until october but

1390

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:47,760

there was no scheduled flights on that

1391

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,359

date it was being dropped from a bell

1392

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:51,599

helicopter to test the integrity of its

1393

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:52,720

struts

1394

00:57:56,630 --> 00:57:55,599

but there's just no way you would test a

1395

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:56,640

top secret

1396

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:01,440

that you have at your disposal

1397

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:04,960

in the middle of a public desert and um

1398

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,119

so and the fact that lonnie you know

1399

00:58:11,990 --> 00:58:09,119

lonnie was a very good witness he had

1400

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:12,000

you know he had been uh he had some

1401

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:13,920

military background as a police officer

1402

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:14,640

he was very

1403

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:17,680

good at deserving things and so you know

1404

00:58:21,910 --> 00:58:20,160

his details never change and and when

1405

00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:21,920

you look hard at the case and the

1406

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,040

details

1407

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:25,119

you really begin to see that there's not

1408

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,640

a whole lot of

1409

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,040

there's really no other explanation if

1410

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:31,280

you take lonnie out as a word which i

1411

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:32,960

i have a chapter about the nature of

1412

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:34,400

lonnie in the book

1413

00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:36,400

you take lonnie this word then you you

1414

00:58:38,549 --> 00:58:38,160

really have to think outside the box as

1415

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:38,559

to

1416

00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:41,599

what he actually encountered he um

1417

00:58:48,549 --> 00:58:45,520

in describing the case uh over the years

1418

00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:48,559

uh both with interviews written um

1419

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:51,680

and audio and of course television he

1420

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,440

he describes the case in like four

1421

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:54,960

sentences right

1422

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:57,359

that's about it there's just nothing

1423

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,319

else in the case

1424

00:59:01,670 --> 00:59:00,079

is there i mean that's it he pulled up

1425

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:01,680

and he saw what he saw

1426

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,480

uh there was the symbol on the side uh

1427

00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:06,480

he stumbled and fell his glasses fell

1428

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,000

off he got to his radio

1429

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,319

he called chavez at the state police

1430

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,400

chavez showed up and that's the end of

1431

00:59:16,829 --> 00:59:14,720

the story that's that's

1432

00:59:18,789 --> 00:59:16,839

there's really nothing else to it is

1433

00:59:21,270 --> 00:59:18,799

there

1434

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:21,280

well a little more i mean he when he was

1435

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:22,880

rolling up when he was chasing the

1436

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:23,760

speeder

1437

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,000

you know the thing there was a blue

1438

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:28,240

light that crossed the road he was on

1439

00:59:32,230 --> 00:59:31,760

and so that drew him to go up this

1440

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:32,240

really

1441

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:35,359

nasty hill into the arroyo into the

1442

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:36,559

desert there

1443

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,680

and so he saw something descending and

1444

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:41,280

he knew it was near the dynamite shack

1445

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:42,720

so when he crested

1446

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,480

after three tries and he crested the

1447

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,280

hill he was kind of leaning out the left

1448

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,200

side of his car because the object was

1449

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:51,119

on the left he was driving on this

1450

00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:54,319

hill that's barely transversable

1451

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:56,240

and he was in a brand new car too he was

1452

00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,680

thinking somebody might

1453

01:00:01,109 --> 00:59:59,280

you know it might be somebody in danger

1454

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:01,119

that might be some issue but

1455

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:02,559

he was looking out the left side of his

1456

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:05,680

window and he could see what he thought

1457

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,880

was an overturned car or an airplane or

1458

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:10,880

something it was white and it just

1459

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:12,799

didn't didn't look like anything he saw

1460

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,799

but then as he got closer

1461

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:16,960

and he kind of went to an area where you

1462

01:00:20,710 --> 01:00:19,200

could see into this depression

1463

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:20,720

that's when he spotted the creatures

1464

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:22,640

that were kind of looking on the

1465

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,760

underside of the craft

1466

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,680

like they were inspecting it now let's

1467

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:27,040

stop let's

1468

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,559

ben let's stop right there we got to

1469

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:30,240

take a break perfect

1470

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:33,440

spot for a break our guest tonight is

1471

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:36,400

ben moss we're talking about the 1964

1472

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:37,119

socorro

1473

01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:40,880

new mexico ufo landing witnessed by

1474

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:44,799

patrolmen policeman lonnie zamora

1475

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,960

the book is out and we will talk about

1476

01:00:49,750 --> 01:00:48,559

that and how you can get it it's called

1477

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:49,760

not of this world

1478

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,640

the 1964 socorro ufo with humanoids

1479

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,240

witness policeman

1480

01:01:10,950 --> 01:00:56,880

lonnie zamora this is faded black we'll

1481

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,960

be right back stay with us

1482

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:13,119

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1483

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:15,440

on the game changer radio network

1484

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,400

and kgra the global radio alliance

1485

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:22,960

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1486

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:24,000

station

1487

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:28,400

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1488

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:30,400

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1489

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:32,000

best-selling author and the founder of

1490

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:33,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1491

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:35,359

together with my team we have built a

1492

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:37,680

all new contest streaming tv platform

1493

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:39,280

designed with every family member in

1494

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:41,200

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1495

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:42,480

the world and attend lectures and

1496

01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:44,000

workshops from your favorite speakers

1497

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,040

who weren't able to

1498

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:47,760

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1499

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,400

tv

1500

01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:50,079

there are dozens of workshops and

1501
01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:52,000
lectures from speakers you know and love

1502
01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,079
we have also included amazing categories

1503
01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,920
to assure that your consciousness is

1504
01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:57,760
entertained and elevating on a daily

1505
01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:58,400
basis

1506
01:02:01,670 --> 01:02:00,559
amazing interviews ancient history

1507
01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:01,680
ascension knowledge

1508
01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:03,680
wisdom teachings documentaries

1509
01:02:07,109 --> 01:02:04,880
conspiracies

1510
01:02:09,029 --> 01:02:07,119
mysteries health and fitness conscious

1511
01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:09,039
cooking meditations finance

1512
01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,200
yoga and so much more to start your free

1513
01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:13,599

trial on any mobile device or computer

1514

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:16,240

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1515

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,799

that's

1516

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:18,799

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1517

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:20,000

forbidden knowledge

1518

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:23,520

dot tv

1519

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:27,039

today listen

1520

01:02:31,990 --> 01:02:30,000

i know and you know that you've always

1521

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:32,000

wanted your first crystal skull

1522

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1523

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:36,160

but you just don't know where to go

1524

01:02:40,230 --> 01:02:38,799

to find the real thing then i met

1525

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:40,240

carolyn ford over at

1526

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,520

einstein the crystalskull.com carolyn is

1527

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:45,760

the guardian of einstein one of the most

1528

01:02:48,789 --> 01:02:48,000

respected ancient crystal skulls in the

1529

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:48,799

world

1530

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,480

all of her unique skulls have been

1531

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,319

imprinted sitting with einstein

1532

01:02:56,950 --> 01:02:54,400

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1533

01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:56,960

the finest gemstone and materials

1534

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,119

imprinting is the process of receiving

1535

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:01,599

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1536

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,200

or master computer

1537

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,240

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1538

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:08,000

to see carolyn's current collection of

1539

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,400

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1540

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:13,280

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1541

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:15,280

on the banner over on our site

1542

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:17,760

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1543

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:19,760

at checkout to receive 10

1544

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:22,240

off of your order today that's promo

1545

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:22,960

code

1546

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:25,599

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1547

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:26,880

skull is easy

1548

01:03:35,349 --> 01:03:34,470

when you take the beans from central

1549

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,359

america

1550

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:37,680

with dashes of indonesian and african

1551
01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:38,400
mixed in

1552
01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:40,640
and then roasted to the dark side of

1553
01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:42,000
fade to black

1554
01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,200
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1555
01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:48,160
introducing the fade to black blend from

1556
01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:49,839
river moon coffee

1557
01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:52,880
yes river moon's darkest customized

1558
01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:54,960
roast was created for the love

1559
01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,160
of fade to black the alchemy of

1560
01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:00,960
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1561
01:04:07,270 --> 01:04:03,599
is in every sip of this full-bodied

1562
01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:07,280
dark java i need my coffee doc

1563
01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:09,839

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1564

01:04:13,349 --> 01:04:10,799

highlights

1565

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:13,359

just like the bunker leaning further

1566

01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:15,920

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1567

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,359

to black blend from

1568

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,760

river moon coffee just click on the

1569

01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:22,079

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1570

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:23,039

the promo code

1571

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:26,079

f2b blend for 15 off of your

1572

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,670

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1573

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:35,200

church

1574

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:40,000

radio.com hi this is repping the planet

1575

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:42,079

and you're listening to my good friend

1576
01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:44,960
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1577
01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:45,920
changer network

1578
01:04:53,870 --> 01:04:50,720
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1579
01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:53,880
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1580
01:04:58,069 --> 01:04:55,039
jimmychurchradio.com

1581
01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:58,079
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1582
01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:59,200
i'm adrian grenier

1583
01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:01,039
and this is ari gold we're the honey

1584
01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:07,910
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1585
01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:09,599
we're the honey brothers

1586
01:05:13,349 --> 01:05:11,839
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1587
01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:13,359
revolution

1588
01:05:17,029 --> 01:05:15,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1589

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:17,039

and you can become an official fate or

1590

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:19,359

not by just going to our membership

1591

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:23,599

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1592

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:25,680

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1593

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:27,119

conscious life expo

1594

01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:29,039

and you're listening to fade to black

1595

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,160

with jimmy church

1596

01:05:34,829 --> 01:05:32,400

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1597

01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:34,839

best astrological chart since

1598

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,160

1963. true story

1599

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,839

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1600

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:41,440

report and you're listening to jimmy

1601
01:05:44,710 --> 01:05:42,960
church on fade to black

1602
01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,720
across the globe on the game changer

1603
01:05:50,090 --> 01:05:46,640
radio network and the one and only

1604
01:05:57,370 --> 01:05:50,100
kgra radio the planet

1605
01:05:57,380 --> 01:06:09,349
[Music]

1606
01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:10,950
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1607
01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:12,480
your host jimmy church tonight ben

1608
01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:15,599
moss is here talking about his new book

1609
01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:17,599
it has just been released

1610
01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,000
it's called out of this world the 1964

1611
01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:22,319
socorro ufo with humanoids

1612
01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:25,839
witness policeman lonnie zamora

1613
01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:29,359

now ben uh how can everybody

1614

01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:32,400

get the book

1615

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:35,599

well you can hunt me down on facebook

1616

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:38,480

uh ben moss uh you just type my name and

1617

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:39,359

i'll show up

1618

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:42,559

um you can if you're not on facebook

1619

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:46,079

you can uh shoot me an email to uh

1620

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:49,520

jb as in j as in

1621

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,319

john board uh moss mosf09

1622

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,960

gmail.com it's one of those weird email

1623

01:07:02,710 --> 01:06:58,480

addresses of gmail so jb

1624

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,720

moss at 09 gmail.com

1625

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:04,480

but most people on facebook if you're

1626

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:06,000

not um you know

1627

01:07:10,630 --> 01:07:08,880

email me and or there's many ways to

1628

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:10,640

reach me you can find me all over

1629

01:07:13,990 --> 01:07:13,680

social social media unfortunately if i

1630

01:07:15,910 --> 01:07:14,000

google

1631

01:07:18,630 --> 01:07:15,920

myself now i show up everywhere so

1632

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:18,640

that's kind of scary but yeah it is

1633

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:21,760

it is scary we have the link to ben's uh

1634

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:23,039

facebook page

1635

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:26,839

uh it uh uh over in his bio at

1636

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:28,079

jimmychurchradio.com

1637

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:29,680

you just click and head straight over

1638

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:32,480

there ben has self-published

1639

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:36,079

the book um so that is the best way to

1640

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:36,640

do it is

1641

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:39,760

uh to reach out to ben over on facebook

1642

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:43,359

um the book is a good a good read i am

1643

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:46,400

uh nearly finished with it what i ended

1644

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:47,760

up doing

1645

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:50,079

is i got about halfway through the book

1646

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:52,640

ben and i started over

1647

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,880

right i was like okay wait a minute and

1648

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:56,480

it was because there's so much

1649

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,000

information here

1650

01:08:01,750 --> 01:08:00,400

and i'm going through it and i had to i

1651
01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:01,760
had to start over

1652
01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:05,280
uh fantastic read unbelievable

1653
01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:07,440
um and there was a reason for that uh

1654
01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:09,599
you've got a bunch of links in the book

1655
01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,520
and and things to go and reference and i

1656
01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,960
was telling you about that too as well

1657
01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,559
it forced me to go back

1658
01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:16,799
and and look at things uh that i had

1659
01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:17,679
gone over

1660
01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:20,719
uh the years forgotten about and and

1661
01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:21,440
went back

1662
01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:23,759
and the book is sensational in that

1663
01:08:26,630 --> 01:08:26,000

respect it's it's so well done and laid

1664

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:26,640

out

1665

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:28,799

and i want to get to a couple of points

1666

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:30,000

in the book uh

1667

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:33,040

let's talk about uh the humanoid uh

1668

01:08:37,030 --> 01:08:35,759

figures um you say humanoid in the title

1669

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:37,040

of the book

1670

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:40,960

lonnie um for me one thing that he

1671

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:44,319

never said out of the gate was i saw

1672

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,159

four men three men two men men

1673

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:51,279

right outside of the crowd he never said

1674

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:54,560

that he it was the exact opposite

1675

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:58,080

he talked about these two small

1676

01:09:03,590 --> 01:09:01,759

uh things in in white coveralls

1677

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:03,600

uh let's take us through that what did

1678

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:07,839

he say in the very beginning to chavez

1679

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:11,199

well he said he saw he's he saw two

1680

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,560

small um you know

1681

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:17,120

it depends on who you talk to and

1682

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:18,400

there's different interviews where he

1683

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,400

says different things but

1684

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,520

he i don't think he really made public

1685

01:09:27,030 --> 01:09:25,279

everything he said to chavez about the

1686

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:27,040

beans because as soon as they

1687

01:09:32,309 --> 01:09:30,480

went back and the fbi fbi agent said

1688

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,319

you should stop talking about the beans

1689

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,560

not to not to shut lonnie up but

1690

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:36,000

probably to protect his

1691

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:38,080

in integrity you know starts talking

1692

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:40,000

about seeing little creatures at

1693

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:43,199

in 1964 you're pretty much labeled nuts

1694

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:46,400

but the fact that they were um

1695

01:09:50,709 --> 01:09:49,120

he indicated when when ray and dr

1696

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:50,719

heineck were there he's standing next to

1697

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:51,600

the creole site

1698

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:55,280

or greasewood bush that's on site um he

1699

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,960

held his hand about four feet high and

1700

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,159

said they were about this tall

1701

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,280

so four foot tall and i

1702

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:03,920

i kind of get the impression from the

1703

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:05,920

after talking to lonnie's daughter and

1704

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:07,520

friends of his that

1705

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:09,440

bonnie was pretty freaked out i think he

1706

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:11,600

may have gotten a pretty good look

1707

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:14,400

or a better look at what he what these

1708

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,239

creatures were than he ever actually

1709

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,960

told anybody or that i could find out

1710

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,960

but the whole thing about white

1711

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:22,320

coveralls

1712

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:25,120

to me sounds like a good way not to have

1713

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:26,159

to describe

1714

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:29,280

any features um i think when he was

1715

01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:30,080

driving his car

1716

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:32,000

up and looking out the window and he got

1717

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:33,280

to the point where he thought he was

1718

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:33,840

going to

1719

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:36,560

come up on a couple of kids or something

1720

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,560

that he realized that he had

1721

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,560

he was seeing something that was not

1722

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:42,159

human and and that

1723

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:45,120

was the crux of the the thing that

1724

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:46,719

bothered him the rest of his life that

1725

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:49,040

he just finally came to terms with

1726

01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:50,719

because towards the end his last

1727

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,239

interview and i referenced all these

1728

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:53,920

links in the book was

1729

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:56,239

2008 i think on ufo hunters where he

1730

01:11:00,630 --> 01:10:57,440

said you know

1731

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,640

uh the creatures i don't know where

1732

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:02,159

they're from but they're not from around

1733

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,880

here

1734

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,480

and that was one of the few times i'd

1735

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,239

ever heard him take creatures and so

1736

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:07,840

i think he'd come to the realization

1737

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:10,640

that they weren't of human origin which

1738

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:13,040

being a kind of a devout catholic was

1739

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:14,640

really tough for him to

1740

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,760

come to grips with and um that brings up

1741

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:19,120

you know one of the interesting things

1742

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:20,960

that i found in the book was a

1743

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:23,280

a person that approached me when tony

1744

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:24,880

and i spoke at the

1745

01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:29,360

2006 mufon conference in orlando florida

1746

01:11:33,030 --> 01:11:31,840

a physical scientist approached me and

1747

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:33,040

told me he had

1748

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:36,000

run intolani and socorro this is in the

1749

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,679

book of course but

1750

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:40,239

lonnie is seen his radiation badge and

1751

01:11:43,350 --> 01:11:41,199

found out he was a

1752

01:11:44,870 --> 01:11:43,360

you know radiation scientist and had

1753

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,880

taken him down to the site and told him

1754

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:45,840

what happened and

1755

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,760

asked lonnie do you think i got a dose

1756

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:49,199

of radiation

1757

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:50,719

which is interesting because that was in

1758

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:53,440

95 96 i think

1759

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:56,320

that he ran into this guy 30 years after

1760

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:57,360

the event

1761

01:12:00,470 --> 01:11:58,880

he was still concerned that he might

1762

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,480

have gotten a you know a dose of

1763

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:02,320

radiation from that blue flame that came

1764

01:12:07,189 --> 01:12:03,280

out

1765

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:07,199

so it's just the the the creatures were

1766

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,400

definitely there's

1767

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,640

the thing is when you and ray found this

1768

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:12,480

out early and i pretty much confirmed

1769

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:13,120

there's no

1770

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,520

found that use

1771

01:12:22,229 --> 01:12:19,760

small people or midgets you know

1772

01:12:24,630 --> 01:12:22,239

whatever the correct term would be

1773

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:24,640

uh you didn't use people that were four

1774

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:27,199

feet tall to fly any

1775

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:30,080

black project that we've ever uncovered

1776

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:30,880

and so

1777

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,360

the fact right away that the creatures

1778

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:35,120

were four feet tall and kind of seem to

1779

01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:36,960

be in some type of uniform

1780

01:12:40,630 --> 01:12:39,280

maybe for breathing purposes or whatever

1781

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:40,640

just tells you that he

1782

01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:42,880

you know they prob they weren't human

1783

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:45,199

and lonnie was definitely

1784

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,719

that was the turning point in his life

1785

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:48,080

where he had to look at things a

1786

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:49,679

completely different way

1787

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,040

well the the entire event uh

1788

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:56,080

and the more that i look at it is

1789

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,040

the entire event from when he pulled up

1790

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:01,120

to when he ran back to his car

1791

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:02,640

and the craft took off we're only

1792

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:04,880

talking about a couple of minutes here

1793

01:13:09,270 --> 01:13:08,159

and lonnie thought in the very beginning

1794

01:13:10,870 --> 01:13:09,280

that he was like

1795

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:10,880

on a rescue mission this was an

1796

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:13,440

overturned car we've got injured people

1797

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,040

he's got to get up there and see what's

1798

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:17,679

going on when he went up to the crest of

1799

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,239

the hill

1800

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,480

sees that it's not an overturned car

1801

01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:21,920

it's a craft

1802

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:24,719

resting on four legs then he's that he's

1803

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:26,480

studying that part of it

1804

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:29,600

then he sees these two creatures

1805

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,199

one of them turns and looks at him

1806

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,000

that freaks him out doesn't it and and

1807

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:37,920

he takes off running

1808

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,120

um and it's uh uh

1809

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:43,199

for him the whole thing was shocking at

1810

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:44,400

that point because

1811

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:46,480

it was no longer an overturned car with

1812

01:13:49,270 --> 01:13:47,679

injured people

1813

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:49,280

that he thought he was dealing with it

1814

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:52,800

was something else altogether right

1815

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,760

yeah when he was looking down at the the

1816

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:57,600

two didn't seem to notice him and then

1817

01:14:00,149 --> 01:13:58,400

you know as he

1818

01:14:02,310 --> 01:14:00,159

as he got to one of his closest

1819

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,320

approaches one of them turned

1820

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:04,719

and kind of jumped it seemed startled to

1821

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:06,480

see him driving up

1822

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:09,760

and so lonnie then lost sight of them

1823

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:12,880

when he got out of his car he heard the

1824

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:14,000

creatures apparently

1825

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,840

were on the other side of the craft

1826

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,360

facing away from run

1827

01:14:21,430 --> 01:14:20,159

so he heard two loud slams and they

1828

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:21,440

reminded him of

1829

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:25,440

like a tank slam um but two slams might

1830

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:26,719

mean a double held

1831

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:29,199

um you know crafts you know if it

1832

01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:31,040

especially if it penetrated atmosphere

1833

01:14:34,870 --> 01:14:31,920

but

1834

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,880

it was two very loud slams like there

1835

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:36,640

had been two doors open and shut

1836

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,760

and then um the craft lifted up of the

1837

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:41,600

war that's when he started running

1838

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,719

ran into his bumper his prescription uh

1839

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:46,400

which were kind of like reader's glasses

1840

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:47,440

came off

1841

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,360

um but he witnessed a whole event with

1842

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:51,040

his glasses on and then he

1843

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:52,320

he was kind of freaked out he thought it

1844

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,159

was going to blow up he had hit the

1845

01:14:57,510 --> 01:14:56,159

ground because his army training

1846

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:57,520

he turned his head away and hit the

1847

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:59,199

ground when he heard this war

1848

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,960

then when it went silent he looked up

1849

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,800

again it was just sitting there

1850

01:15:05,910 --> 01:15:04,400

and that's when it just kind of rolled

1851

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:05,920

off so the whole event

1852

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:07,679

it's interesting because i found an

1853

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:10,400

interview it was about two minutes 45

1854

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,320

seconds but then i found an interview

1855

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:14,000

where he speculated it might have been

1856

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:14,960

four minutes

1857

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,880

which could just be a confabulation of

1858

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,480

time but

1859

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:20,239

you know when you're when you have an

1860

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:21,760

event like that um

1861

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,040

that's especially so bizarre time kind

1862

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:27,120

of stretches out so who knows how long

1863

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:28,719

it really was but

1864

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,440

it was very brief it's just that he was

1865

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:33,520

so close and there was so much evidence

1866

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,000

left

1867

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:37,199

after the fact that

1868

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:39,360

uh you know if you just imagine going

1869

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,600

through something like that yourself

1870

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:43,199

it'd be hard to kind of come to grips

1871

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:45,120

with it after you know after a while you

1872

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:46,880

have to talk to somebody which he did he

1873

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:48,560

talked to his priest and

1874

01:15:51,910 --> 01:15:50,239

there were certain people in his family

1875

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:51,920

he would tell things to but he never

1876

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:52,480

really

1877

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,360

let it out he just kind of came kind of

1878

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:57,520

settled with it at a point

1879

01:16:00,709 --> 01:16:00,159

everybody did say that he was much more

1880

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:00,719

quiet

1881

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:03,440

after the event he just it wasn't

1882

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:05,199

something that you asked about or

1883

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:06,960

brought up if he talked about it he

1884

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:08,400

brought it up himself but you would

1885

01:16:12,310 --> 01:16:09,760

never bring the subject up

1886

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:12,320

you would never grill him about it was

1887

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:13,760

just something that if you want to talk

1888

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:15,600

about it he might go there

1889

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,880

if not you never you know

1890

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:20,800

started talking about that incident with

1891

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:23,040

him well one of the things

1892

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:26,719

that is part of our dna is that

1893

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,679

we recognize the human face

1894

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,280

that's that's that's what you do when

1895

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:35,760

you're a baby you know your mom's face

1896

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:38,239

right you are able to pick faces out in

1897

01:16:41,270 --> 01:16:40,719

a crowd you can see the human face is

1898

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:41,280

what we

1899

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:45,120

identify with first it's our dna

1900

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:48,400

he never as far as i know

1901

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:51,600

um he never described uh

1902

01:16:58,229 --> 01:16:55,120

human features when describing

1903

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,239

uh these these creatures and he never

1904

01:17:03,590 --> 01:16:59,440

said anything about

1905

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:03,600

a human face and if that's what he saw

1906

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:06,719

right he would describe that but he

1907

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:07,360

never

1908

01:17:14,149 --> 01:17:11,440

did quite go there did he

1909

01:17:15,830 --> 01:17:14,159

yeah he said you know humanoid is just a

1910

01:17:17,750 --> 01:17:15,840

term for something that has a head two

1911

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:17,760

arms and two legs and it's built like us

1912

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:20,239

but right the diminished nice yeah and

1913

01:17:22,630 --> 01:17:20,880

he never

1914

01:17:23,910 --> 01:17:22,640

he when they asked him i said you know

1915

01:17:26,229 --> 01:17:23,920

when walter schroed

1916

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:26,239

asked him the local radio station did

1917

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,120

they have any

1918

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:30,320

head could you tell and mine just goes

1919

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,640

no i couldn't tell you know it's

1920

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:34,640

it was just like you know just like a

1921

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:36,400

white uniform so

1922

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:39,040

either he didn't want to say any details

1923

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:39,920

that he saw

1924

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:42,640

or he he couldn't discern anybody

1925

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,840

certainly couldn't discern that they

1926

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,120

were human that

1927

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:47,440

your point is correct he didn't see eyes

1928

01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:48,560

in the mouth and

1929

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,840

ears or you know a military insignia or

1930

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:53,280

anything like that

1931

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,560

did it would it indicate to you and

1932

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,640

it seems like it almost went this

1933

01:18:02,149 --> 01:18:00,239

direction a couple of times

1934

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:02,159

do you think that these creatures were

1935

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,310

i think that they were probably in some

1936

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,560

type of suit it sounded like there was

1937

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:13,280

you know it's funny how our suits that

1938

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:14,880

our astronauts are wearing are evolving

1939

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:16,239

they're going to eventually be these

1940

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:17,600

skin tight

1941

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:20,880

very strong very thin materials that are

1942

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:22,800

almost like a second skin

1943

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:25,040

and i think uh you know that they might

1944

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:26,000

have had something like

1945

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:27,920

that on because it doesn't sound like

1946

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,199

they were

1947

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:31,280

i didn't hear you know a lot of cases

1948

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:32,640

that you think might be good

1949

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:35,840

ufo landing cases you hear about devices

1950

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:36,719

or gear

1951

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:39,520

or uniforms there was just none of that

1952

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:40,000

it just

1953

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:42,000

seemed like the craft was kind of an

1954

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,360

off-white

1955

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:45,280

the two creatures were white they were

1956

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,080

just very small very tiny

1957

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:50,719

um and there were what was it was funny

1958

01:18:54,070 --> 01:18:52,000

because there were two round

1959

01:18:57,270 --> 01:18:54,080

indentations in the ground besides the

1960

01:18:57,750 --> 01:18:57,280

the four landing gear that seemed to be

1961

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:57,760

like

1962

01:19:01,430 --> 01:19:00,159

maybe perhaps a ladder that had shifted

1963

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,440

when weight came down

1964

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:03,360

and then there were almost what was

1965

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,920

described as paw prints or two parallel

1966

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:06,560

bars

1967

01:19:11,270 --> 01:19:08,960

like when the where the creatures were

1968

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:11,280

standing there were these strange prints

1969

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:13,199

and the same type of prints were found

1970

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:15,199

in lamidera

1971

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,960

which is either a copycat or as

1972

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:18,320

interesting because it might be the same

1973

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:19,360

craft but

1974

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,719

it was just interesting there was no

1975

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:22,640

footprints there for many humans there

1976

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:23,040

weren't

1977

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:24,640

tennis shoe marks or boot marks or

1978

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:26,800

anything like that so

1979

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:30,080

it's just even if it lasted two and a

1980

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:31,600

half three minutes the amount

1981

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:34,159

of detail that lonnie was able to

1982

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,800

remember

1983

01:19:38,790 --> 01:19:36,960

is astounding and it just is a testament

1984

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:38,800

to him being kind of a perfect witness

1985

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:39,520

because

1986

01:19:42,630 --> 01:19:40,880

he didn't even know he's looking at the

1987

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:42,640

time he wouldn't immediately go i'm

1988

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:44,239

seeing the ufo and aliens he

1989

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:45,920

he just was baffled by what he was

1990

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,320

seeing he was trying to figure out

1991

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,880

and even after the case i think sergeant

1992

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:51,760

chavez

1993

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:54,480

thinks that it was a black project and

1994

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,120

that's why

1995

01:19:58,870 --> 01:19:57,600

if he did see the craft leaving which it

1996

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:58,880

seems like he might have

1997

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:01,280

caught a glimpse of the craft leaving he

1998

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,880

got there so quickly

1999

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:04,159

that he didn't want to talk about it

2000

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:05,920

because he figured it's a black project

2001

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:07,360

i'll get into trouble and there's no

2002

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:08,719

point in bringing it up

2003

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:12,080

now uh captain holder of the air force

2004

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,639

uh has spoken uh publicly about this

2005

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:15,760

case and of course

2006

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:19,280

so is heineken heinek did send uh

2007

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:22,480

letters and things out describing

2008

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:25,679

and including chavez all describing lani

2009

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:29,679

zamora as not only honest

2010

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:33,120

but lonnie saw what he saw he saw

2011

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:36,639

a craft land and take off um

2012

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,120

and we have to take this very very

2013

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,520

serious and that is coming from

2014

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:44,000

heinek and and captain holder who was

2015

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:47,199

from the air force right

2016

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,800

yeah captain holder was the up range

2017

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:50,639

commander he was called to get down

2018

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:51,040

there

2019

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:53,679

uh quickly i think he lived in socorro

2020

01:20:58,870 --> 01:20:56,320

or pretty close to the outskirts

2021

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,880

but you know dr lincoln lapaz who

2022

01:21:04,149 --> 01:21:00,480

investigated the green meteorite

2023

01:21:08,229 --> 01:21:07,189

he also you know knew lonnie to be an

2024

01:21:10,229 --> 01:21:08,239

upstanding guy

2025

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:10,239

everybody that met lonnie knew he was

2026

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:11,760

telling the truth

2027

01:21:16,070 --> 01:21:14,000

he was you know you could tell he was

2028

01:21:17,590 --> 01:21:16,080

freaked out by the whole thing but

2029

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:17,600

that's why i put a chapter in there

2030

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,679

about lions more because

2031

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:22,320

as we dug into these hoax theories about

2032

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:24,320

lonnie getting pranked by college

2033

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:24,880

students

2034

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,440

you know we realized that lonnie didn't

2035

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:29,920

really piss anybody off in town he was a

2036

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:31,360

good guy he would sometimes

2037

01:21:35,350 --> 01:21:33,760

let let guys off he'd try to hit his

2038

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,360

quota for sure

2039

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,280

but he didn't do anything to really

2040

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:39,520

upset college students or anybody there

2041

01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:39,840

he

2042

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:47,040

you know lived a just a a hard working

2043

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:47,760

life and

2044

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,760

trying to make a living for his wife and

2045

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:50,800

his kids

2046

01:21:55,669 --> 01:21:53,600

and so he uh there was absolutely

2047

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:55,679

nothing i found out that would

2048

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,000

indicate that he would want to fabricate

2049

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,760

a story like this because it made his

2050

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:01,199

life miserable

2051
01:22:05,590 --> 01:22:03,840
and it wouldn't make any sense for a

2052
01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:05,600
person like this to

2053
01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,120
create this story um and

2054
01:22:13,510 --> 01:22:11,280
really you couldn't recreate the scene

2055
01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:13,520
even if you tried to make a hoax the

2056
01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,960
the fact that the four landing

2057
01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:16,960
impressions were later determined have

2058
01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:18,560
been caused by a nine-ton

2059
01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,760
vehicle landing at a slight angle and

2060
01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:23,600
departing the slight angle or just

2061
01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:24,560
things that

2062
01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:26,880
hoaxers wouldn't think of and beyond the

2063
01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:28,320

you know the bush that was burned in

2064

01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:29,840

half and the

2065

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,600

metal that was left on a rock there's

2066

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,280

just a lot of evidence that

2067

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:35,360

and even the blue book investigators

2068

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:36,400

notes say

2069

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:38,000

we haven't yet determined the vehicle

2070

01:22:41,590 --> 01:22:39,920

that landed in the desert so they keep

2071

01:22:42,950 --> 01:22:41,600

calling the vehicle that means something

2072

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:42,960

landed there

2073

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,880

uh chavez says that when he arrived on

2074

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,159

the scene

2075

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:50,639

uh one of the bushes was still burning

2076

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:51,440

at that point

2077

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,120

right it was still smoldering yeah

2078

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:57,360

it was not yeah burning wouldn't be a

2079

01:23:00,390 --> 01:22:58,320

correct word and

2080

01:23:01,510 --> 01:23:00,400

bray will would jump on me if i said

2081

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,520

that um

2082

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:03,280

and he's corrected me many times but

2083

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:04,800

they were smoldering

2084

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:07,600

and they they were still kind of cool to

2085

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:08,480

the touch

2086

01:23:11,669 --> 01:23:11,120

it's interesting because the blue flame

2087

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:11,679

sliced

2088

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:14,080

one of those grease wood bushes in half

2089

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:16,159

and those are very resinous bushes they

2090

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,480

take

2091

01:23:19,990 --> 01:23:18,880

a lot of heat you can't really set them

2092

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,000

on fire unless you put

2093

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:22,560

a blue torch on them um and this blue

2094

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:23,120

flame

2095

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:25,199

it played over this bush for maybe one

2096

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:26,800

or two seconds as the craft was

2097

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:27,760

departing

2098

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:30,320

for it to slice that creosote or grease

2099

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:31,840

wood bush in half

2100

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,600

requires an incredible amount of heat

2101
01:23:38,950 --> 01:23:35,360
and energy and

2102
01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,960
in a 9 ton vehicle if you were within 30

2103
01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:39,840
or 40 feet

2104
01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:42,560
of a propellant driven vehicle made by

2105
01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,280
man

2106
01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:45,040
you would have been incinerated or blown

2107
01:23:48,950 --> 01:23:47,280
about 43 feet through the air

2108
01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,960
and so the fact that lonnie was really

2109
01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:50,320
close to this blue flame that was

2110
01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,080
knifing to the ground tells you

2111
01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:54,000
it wasn't a propellant it was some type

2112
01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:56,320
of subatomic particles

2113
01:24:00,070 --> 01:23:58,320

hitting the ground at light speed that

2114

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,080

was somehow lifting this

2115

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:02,960

nine ton craft through some type of

2116

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:05,760

engine that we have no idea how it works

2117

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:08,239

now let's talk about this vhs video

2118

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,360

before the break

2119

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:11,840

uh the los socorro footage uh what was

2120

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,400

in this video

2121

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:17,520

that was from the tv show sightings

2122

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:19,120

which was one of the

2123

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:21,840

only shows to do you know an excellent

2124

01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:24,000

job on socorro they really did a good

2125

01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:25,440

recreation but

2126
01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:27,040
there had been a woman that watched

2127
01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:28,880
their recreation on the tv show

2128
01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:30,880
sightings it was in the 90s

2129
01:24:34,709 --> 01:24:33,120
uh the moderator was an air force former

2130
01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:34,719
air force captain i believe

2131
01:24:38,310 --> 01:24:37,120
but well done show and this woman you

2132
01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:38,320
know had submitted

2133
01:24:43,430 --> 01:24:41,840
a vhs tape that she said when she was a

2134
01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,440
kid

2135
01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:45,679
they had been in socorro and a policeman

2136
01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:47,840
had led them to the site

2137
01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,760
of a ufo i don't think it was lonnie but

2138
01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:51,360

i think that

2139

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:54,400

uh her father was well connected i think

2140

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:54,880

and

2141

01:25:01,750 --> 01:25:00,159

the policemen had told them what was

2142

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,760

going on and everybody was at the side

2143

01:25:05,430 --> 01:25:03,280

of the town the whole town knew about it

2144

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,440

so they were trampling all over the site

2145

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:07,920

but they went down there and he had a

2146

01:25:11,430 --> 01:25:09,120

color cam uh

2147

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,440

record a camera in like 64 which a lot

2148

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:13,360

of people didn't have my dad did which

2149

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:17,120

is so i know they were in existence um

2150

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,239

they were bulky and hard to load but

2151
01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:22,239
they had footage of being on the site so

2152
01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:23,440
it showed

2153
01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:25,520
this little girl going is poking a stick

2154
01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:26,880
in the burn bush

2155
01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,400
showed all the people standing around

2156
01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,480
and showed some of the indentations

2157
01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:32,320
and i remembered seeing that and that

2158
01:25:36,470 --> 01:25:34,719
was the film i promised james fox that i

2159
01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,480
would find

2160
01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:38,800
and get to him and it took me gosh i

2161
01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:39,679
missed

2162
01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:42,159
six or eight months to find actually

2163
01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,679

find it i went around the world it was

2164

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,520

in my own back door but that's a whole

2165

01:25:49,910 --> 01:25:47,360

chapter in the book about

2166

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:49,920

the research we did to try to figure out

2167

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:53,120

who was the owner of that footage

2168

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:55,679

and uh anything else significant about

2169

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,470

well it was it was it was the only

2170

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:04,719

footage i know of that was taking

2171

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:07,520

at the scene that close to the event uh

2172

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:08,639

all the

2173

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,719

the photographs and everything that were

2174

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:12,239

previously taken

2175

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,760

it was reported were confiscated by the

2176

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:18,000

the investigators the fbi and project

2177

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:18,880

blue book

2178

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:22,320

and military so it was that probably

2179

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:22,800

didn't know

2180

01:26:26,950 --> 01:26:25,600

that it actually existed but um it's

2181

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:26,960

just rare because

2182

01:26:30,870 --> 01:26:30,480

it shows that there the event happened

2183

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:30,880

and

2184

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:34,320

things were there um it just shows

2185

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,080

it was only a couple days later i guess

2186

01:26:40,470 --> 01:26:38,400

but it showed the charred bushes and

2187

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:40,480

and the fact that the uh indentations

2188

01:26:45,990 --> 01:26:43,040

had the ring of rocks around them

2189

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:46,000

and it was uh it was a journey man just

2190

01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,440

to figure out who had that

2191

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,440

and where i could get it and gosh i

2192

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:50,639

called every production

2193

01:26:54,390 --> 01:26:53,040

place in the country and actually other

2194

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,400

countries and

2195

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:57,360

i had another country offered me a copy

2196

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:58,960

of that tape for 400

2197

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:01,760

and it turned out that a mufon member

2198

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:03,120

had recorded it and

2199

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:05,920

sent it to me for free in the mail now

2200

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:06,480

there are

2201

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:10,239

also reports i've seen a couple of them

2202

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:13,600

uh that are photographs that were taken

2203

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:14,800

at the scene

2204

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,080

and one of them or two actually

2205

01:27:26,310 --> 01:27:21,199

captured the object in the background

2206

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:26,320

uh where did any of this pan out

2207

01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:30,480

well the the pictures were taken by ray

2208

01:27:36,390 --> 01:27:33,679

and when we we were on a

2209

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:36,400

show recently ray called in to clarify

2210

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:37,760

on that

2211

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:40,480

what happened was it looked like ray had

2212

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:41,600

captured

2213

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:44,560

a couple of these crafts and the image

2214

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:45,280

itself

2215

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:48,239

but when he finally found the negative

2216

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:50,560

he said that the images did not show up

2217

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:51,760

in the negative

2218

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:54,320

and so i just have to believe that

2219

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,280

that's you know

2220

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:57,360

that they were an artifact or some type

2221

01:28:00,950 --> 01:27:59,280

of scratching

2222

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:00,960

i mean they looked one of them looked

2223

01:28:05,270 --> 01:28:02,880

just like what lonnie described so

2224

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:05,280

it it was either a tick that was smudged

2225

01:28:12,229 --> 01:28:06,560

on the

2226

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:12,239

he said it was an artifact that didn't

2227

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:13,920

show up on the negative so i have to

2228

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:15,760

take him at his word that

2229

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:18,239

perhaps it was nothing um it's

2230

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:19,360

interesting because in

2231

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:22,080

and one of the pictures that i got from

2232

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:23,679

the blue book files that had

2233

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,120

that i believe ray took it of hynek

2234

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:29,760

taking a picture towards the departure

2235

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:32,159

location there does seem to be something

2236

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:34,159

in the sky on the left in that image i

2237

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:36,239

just it's really weird when you blow it

2238

01:28:38,709 --> 01:28:36,639

up

2239

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,719

it's kind of round and egg shaped but it

2240

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,400

could just be an artifact

2241

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:43,520

because those are old images but um

2242

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:46,080

there was supposedly images that were

2243

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:48,080

taken by other people that were sent to

2244

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:48,880

lonnie too

2245

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,920

but that kind of disappeared and uh it's

2246

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,520

just one of those stories that

2247

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:55,520

you you try to it's almost like trying

2248

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,719

to find the alien

2249

01:29:00,070 --> 01:28:58,400

you know from roswell you keep getting

2250

01:29:01,430 --> 01:29:00,080

stories that somebody has the image or

2251

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:01,440

have the picture and it

2252

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:04,719

just never pans out our guest tonight is

2253

01:29:09,669 --> 01:29:08,000

yeah oh i'm sorry ben go ahead so

2254

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:09,679

you know i thought we had something with

2255

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:11,600

ray's picture but ray said that those

2256

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:12,719

images

2257

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,639

what we saw in the picture itself were

2258

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,800

not in the negative so we have to

2259

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:19,040

we have to determine that they were just

2260

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:20,719

artifacts that were scratched into the

2261

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,199

image

2262

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,360

yeah when i saw the pictures i was like

2263

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,360

ah-ha

2264

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:28,159

there is something there but they're not

2265

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:28,560

in

2266

01:29:34,870 --> 01:29:32,159

that question

2267

01:29:36,470 --> 01:29:34,880

our guest tonight ben moss and his new

2268

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,480

book which is out

2269

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:39,440

uh you can go to ben's facebook page you

2270

01:29:42,790 --> 01:29:40,320

can click right there

2271

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:42,800

send him a a private message it's called

2272

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,040

not of this world the 1964

2273

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:47,840

socorro ufo with humanoids witness

2274

01:29:50,950 --> 01:29:48,800

policeman

2275

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,960

lonnie zamora let's take our break right

2276

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:52,719

here this is fade to black

2277

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:54,639

i'm your host jimmy church more with ben

2278

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:55,920

when we come back

2279

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,880

now when we return we're going to talk

2280

01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:00,080

about that symbol

2281

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:02,080

on the outside of the craft this is

2282

01:30:05,830 --> 01:30:03,280

where things for me get

2283

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:05,840

really crazy stay with us this is fade

2284

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:25,350

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2285

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,400

you're listening to fade to black

2286

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:30,239

always on the edge of the hottest

2287

01:30:38,850 --> 01:30:31,440

alternative talk

2288

01:30:38,860 --> 01:30:46,830

[Applause]

2289

01:30:46,840 --> 01:30:50,229

kgraradio.com

2290

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,310

do you want to be an official fate or

2291

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,320

not of course you do

2292

01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:56,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2293

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:57,920

just go to our membership

2294

01:31:05,870 --> 01:31:02,239

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2295

01:31:07,110 --> 01:31:05,880

you love talk radio then you'll love

2296

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:07,120

talkstreamlive.com

2297

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:10,239

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2298

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,000

the best streaming talk shows

2299

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:14,000

find your favorite talkers and discover

2300

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:15,520

some new ones it's free

2301

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:18,159

readily available online or on mobile

2302

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:19,920

with any smartphone or tablet

2303

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,000

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2304

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:24,639

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2305

01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:27,520

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2306

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:29,679

download the free apps from google play

2307

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:30,000

or

2308

01:31:38,200 --> 01:31:36,320

you listen to us and we listen to you

2309

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:38,210

and so does the cia

2310

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:44,390

kgraradio.com

2311

01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:46,960

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2312

01:31:51,510 --> 01:31:49,120

filled with the latest paranormal news

2313

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:51,520

trending topics and fresh articles from

2314

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:53,360

some of the most popular critical

2315

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:55,360

thinkers in the community today

2316

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:56,880

stay informed on your favorite

2317

01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:59,440

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2318

01:32:02,229 --> 01:32:00,320

talk shows

2319

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:02,239

interact with the telepath and upload

2320

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,679

your paranormal story or

2321

01:32:06,870 --> 01:32:05,679

picks it could be featured in an

2322

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:06,880

upcoming edition

2323

01:32:12,229 --> 01:32:09,360

sign up right now for the free telepath

2324

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:12,239

newsletter at paranormal.radio that's

2325

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:14,880

paranormal dot radio

2326

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:16,400

including the network you're listening

2327

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:19,280

to right now the paranormal radio app

2328

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:22,080

free in google play and the ios app

2329

01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:27,110

you are listening to fate to black with

2330

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:34,390

hi i'm rhys vance you're listening to

2331

01:32:38,629 --> 01:32:35,520

jimmy church

2332

01:32:39,990 --> 01:32:38,639

this is revolution the revolution will

2333

01:32:47,190 --> 01:32:40,000

not be televised

2334

01:32:47,200 --> 01:32:52,830

[Music]

2335

01:32:52,840 --> 01:32:57,960

ciao

2336

01:32:57,970 --> 01:33:06,830

[Music]

2337

01:33:06,840 --> 01:33:10,350

so

2338

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:22,150

[Music]

2339

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,390

welcome back fade to black i am your

2340

01:33:31,430 --> 01:33:30,080

host jimmy church tonight ben moss is

2341

01:33:33,350 --> 01:33:31,440

here we're talking about his new book

2342

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:33,360

about the 1964

2343

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:37,040

socorro ufo landing witnessed by

2344

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,679

policeman lonnie zamora tomorrow night

2345

01:33:44,629 --> 01:33:42,000

right here seth breedlove joins us

2346

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:44,639

to announce his new film the mothman

2347

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:46,960

legacy wednesday night greg house

2348

01:33:51,030 --> 01:33:48,960

greg house talking about the singularity

2349

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:51,040

and thursday nights another fader night

2350

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,600

with open lines all night long tonight

2351

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:55,280

it's ben moss and ben

2352

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:58,880

when we get to um and your

2353

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:01,760

your research and reporting on this was

2354

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:02,880

absolutely

2355

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:06,480

amazing uh about the red

2356

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:09,920

symbol seen on the side of the craft by

2357

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:11,199

lonnie

2358

01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:14,639

and it's it gets

2359

01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:16,480

twisted pretty quick here out of the

2360

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:19,920

gate that afternoon out there in socarro

2361

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:23,520

um now let's actually start

2362

01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:27,600

here the the symbol changed

2363

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:31,280

that afternoon um what did lonnie

2364

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:34,000

first say about the symbol the very

2365

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:35,199

first reporting

2366

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:43,830

lonnie had described to uh

2367

01:34:48,709 --> 01:34:46,560

i think it was ned lopez the dispatcher

2368

01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:48,719

or one of the officers had described

2369

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:50,880

what lonnie told them

2370

01:34:57,109 --> 01:34:54,080

as uh el nivito

2371

01:34:57,590 --> 01:34:57,119

de le translenius uh i'm terrible smash

2372

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:57,600

but

2373

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:00,800

basically said and inverted v with three

2374

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:04,320

lines underneath it and um

2375

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:07,840

that has become a point of contention

2376

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:09,679

you know and the one thing about the

2377

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:11,760

symbol i'll say is it's not

2378

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:14,000

it's not as important as to what the

2379

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,199

true symbol was

2380

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:17,199

as to the fact it was a symbol because

2381

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:19,040

you have two really strange things about

2382

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:20,000

this case

2383

01:35:23,030 --> 01:35:22,000

you have an unusually shaped craft an

2384

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:23,040

egg shaped craft

2385

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,800

and you have a craft with a symbol i

2386

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:26,159

mean probably

2387

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:28,480

less than one percent of the cases of

2388

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:31,280

ufo reports have assembled on them

2389

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,280

uh so the fact that the symbol was

2390

01:35:40,709 --> 01:35:38,480

uh as always problems now is is

2391

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:40,719

probably a pretty good job by the air

2392

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:42,239

force of muddying the waters and

2393

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,440

confusing

2394

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:45,040

what was seen and there's reasons for

2395

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:46,560

that yes there

2396

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:50,080

are now so we have it established

2397

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,960

early on before and captain holder is

2398

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:54,480

important here

2399

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:57,199

um now captain holder uh speaking about

2400

01:36:03,669 --> 01:36:00,320

this case publicly i think it's uh

2401

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:03,679

he's a career air force military guy

2402

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:06,800

um by the book and appears to be a very

2403

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:07,760

nice guy

2404

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:10,800

and and i i think that

2405

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:13,840

he has been pretty honest about uh

2406

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:15,040

lonnie zamora

2407

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:17,440

and what possibly happened out there in

2408

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:18,400

the desert

2409

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:22,400

but that that being said the inverted

2410

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:25,679

v with the three lines uh before

2411

01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:28,560

captain holder got there was one thing

2412

01:36:32,550 --> 01:36:29,040

but

2413

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:32,560

then captain holder gets there and

2414

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:36,639

that symbol suddenly changed

2415

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:39,600

and is that because well why do you

2416

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:40,239

think

2417

01:36:49,430 --> 01:36:45,280

have uh run interference on this part

2418

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:49,440

of the story uh there's a couple of good

2419

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,560

reasons the first one would be

2420

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:55,199

let's put out a fake symbol so if we get

2421

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:57,119

other reports of the craft using the

2422

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,080

fake symbol that's just copycat reports

2423

01:37:04,629 --> 01:37:03,040

another reason could be look we may have

2424

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:04,639

you know you may have seen some type of

2425

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:05,119

black

2426
01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:07,679
project with something we've never seen

2427
01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:08,239
before

2428
01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:11,280
so let us investigate the symbol you saw

2429
01:37:16,390 --> 01:37:14,239
and see if we can figure out who owns it

2430
01:37:17,669 --> 01:37:16,400
but probably the primary reason was just

2431
01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:17,679
to put out

2432
01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:20,000
a is something that i think holder

2433
01:37:24,149 --> 01:37:21,600
probably made up on the fly the

2434
01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:24,159
umbrella with the arrow just to see if

2435
01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,760
anybody else recorded it so we could

2436
01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:27,280
discount those reports

2437
01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:30,400
and you know ray and his excellent books

2438
01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,320

of course austin the pentagon pantry

2439

01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:34,480

you know has a letter from captain

2440

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:37,679

holder son where he says yes my father

2441

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,239

told me that i had lonnie signed you

2442

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:42,159

know an obscured symbol that i had

2443

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:44,000

changed and so

2444

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:46,320

um just investigating the symbol itself

2445

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:47,760

was interesting because i found a

2446

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:49,520

newspaper report that said

2447

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:52,800

it was drawn on a paper sack but then

2448

01:37:56,629 --> 01:37:55,280

dave rudiak who let me use his research

2449

01:37:58,629 --> 01:37:56,639

said it was

2450

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:58,639

printed on a corner of a page from a

2451

01:38:02,709 --> 01:38:00,320

boy's life magazine

2452

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:02,719

that would be in the police station and

2453

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:04,480

then you have other reports of it drawn

2454

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:04,719

on

2455

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:09,520

probably drew the inverted video three

2456

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,520

bars on a paper sack that would

2457

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,520

be in the desert you know blown in there

2458

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:15,360

in this arroyo where a lot of things get

2459

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,800

caught in that depression

2460

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:18,880

they went back to the police station

2461

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:21,119

holder drew another symbol because when

2462

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:22,800

you look at the symbol that lonnie

2463

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:24,480

signed that's not his handwriting on the

2464

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:25,199

symbol

2465

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:28,560

signed it any handwriting

2466

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:30,480

expert will tell you those are two

2467

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,480

different forms of handwriting

2468

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,960

and we have holder son confirming that

2469

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:36,800

his father obscured the symbol so

2470

01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:38,800

it makes sense from the intelligence

2471

01:38:42,550 --> 01:38:40,480

point of view to

2472

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:42,560

not let that out keep a few things close

2473

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:44,239

to the best

2474

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:48,800

why do you and the third possibility is

2475

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:51,920

holder knew that inverted v with the

2476

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:54,719

three stripes meant something else

2477

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:57,520

and that couldn't get out into the

2478

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:58,000

public

2479

01:39:02,070 --> 01:39:00,159

and it had to get squashed right away

2480

01:39:04,629 --> 01:39:02,080

that's a third possibility that's pretty

2481

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,669

yeah i mean the the link that i put to

2482

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:09,360

captain holder's interview

2483

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:12,159

uh he seems pretty baffled but in that

2484

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:14,320

interview when he talks about

2485

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,920

you know he believed lonnie and believed

2486

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:17,760

that he was an honest man

2487

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,920

he he did say you know we thought it was

2488

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:21,199

maybe a

2489

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:23,040

you know a vertical takeoff vehicle or

2490

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:24,639

something like that but

2491

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:26,719

the thing to remember is that he was the

2492

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:28,320

upper range commander at white sands so

2493

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:29,760

he knew everything that flew

2494

01:39:33,270 --> 01:39:32,159

on that day he also could access the

2495

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,280

records

2496

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,080

and um could determine that as they did

2497

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,159

that nothing was flying

2498

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:40,159

at that time in their air at the day and

2499

01:39:42,709 --> 01:39:41,679

actually a lot of the radars weren't

2500

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:42,719

even on

2501

01:39:49,270 --> 01:39:45,840

and somebody now has this

2502

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:49,280

inverted v with three stripes

2503

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:52,400

uh under it uh has that been seen

2504

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:55,679

anywhere else in the world

2505

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:59,040

there was one report that i did find and

2506

01:40:02,790 --> 01:39:59,440

it was

2507

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:02,800

uh i believe the look corral lorenza

2508

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:06,239

had uncovered this report of a

2509

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,280

air force officer that was somewhere

2510

01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:11,199

near white sands and he said look i

2511

01:40:16,229 --> 01:40:14,960

i just saw the the craft the x-shaped

2512

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:16,239

craft

2513

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:17,920

and they said what did it look like and

2514

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:19,920

he said just it looked like

2515

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,840

just like what lonnie zamora had

2516

01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:23,840

described with the symbol

2517

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:26,880

and then he said it landed at um

2518

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:30,159

i believe hollerman and then they

2519

01:40:33,910 --> 01:40:32,239

put some pressure the lorenzos were good

2520

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:33,920

investigators with our pro back in the

2521

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,719

day

2522

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:36,320

they put a little pressure on the base

2523

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:37,840

and the base admitted that they had

2524

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,679

objects on radar that day and then you

2525

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:41,679

have a report of a landed craft

2526

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:44,560

with four legs an egg shaped craft that

2527

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,080

a military officer

2528

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:49,119

unloaded this pistol at at hollerman and

2529

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:49,520

so

2530

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:52,000

there's there's definitely corroborating

2531

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:52,719

evidence

2532

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:55,600

on the same in the same time period that

2533

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:58,080

this craft was seen in multiple places

2534

01:41:02,149 --> 01:41:00,560

um the guy in the plane that saw we

2535

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:02,159

never got his name or anything but it's

2536

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,360

in the report that the

2537

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:05,440

air force admitted that they had

2538

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:07,360

something flying around on radar

2539

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:10,080

when you know the night of the event the

2540

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:11,679

radars were usually and it

2541

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,199

wasn't unusual at the time were turned

2542

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,199

off because nothing was going on in that

2543

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:17,360

area or out in the middle of nowhere but

2544

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,600

um they apparently caught it like a day

2545

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:21,600

or two later when this other incident

2546

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:22,400

happened

2547

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:25,520

now what what do you make of the new

2548

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:26,239

version

2549

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:29,360

of this symbol uh apparently created by

2550

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:30,800

captain holder

2551

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:33,199

uh what did that resemble did that look

2552

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:39,669

it looked a little bit like the astro

2553

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:40,639

power symbol

2554

01:41:44,709 --> 01:41:43,440

that was uncovered in the research but

2555

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,719

um

2556

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,960

it had an arrow with kind of a bar over

2557

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:48,239

the top of it but

2558

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,560

when we when we investigated astropower

2559

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,320

they were a software company they never

2560

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:54,159

made any flying vehicles

2561

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,239

um there was a paper company that also

2562

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:57,760

had a symbol like that but they were

2563

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,229

i looked at those symbols too and they

2564

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,159

they they weren't even close

2565

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:06,560

you know to me i mean lonnie would make

2566

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:09,040

that kind of mistake

2567

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:10,880

yeah and he was close he said they were

2568

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:12,800

about two and a half feet tall

2569

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,239

and so and in red and they seemed to

2570

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:18,320

and you know the v seems to be pointing

2571

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,000

to the thruster where the blue flame

2572

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:23,199

came out the three bars might signify

2573

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:26,800

uh radioactivity or emissions

2574

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,159

of uh energy and so the

2575

01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:32,159

the v with three bars could just mean

2576

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:33,520

that you know don't stand here when

2577

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:35,199

engaged you'll get cooked it could just

2578

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:36,800

be a warning sign

2579

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:38,960

red is the color of fire it's the color

2580

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,880

of blood it's usually

2581

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:43,040

for humans at least it's it's a symbol

2582

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:44,239

of danger

2583

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:45,920

but that might be more of a universal

2584

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,080

thing it just seemed like

2585

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:49,840

the thruster was located exactly where

2586

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:51,199

that v was pointing

2587

01:42:55,270 --> 01:42:53,199

and when i looked up the symbol trying

2588

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:55,280

to find a something else that resembled

2589

01:42:57,270 --> 01:42:55,760

it

2590

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:57,280

the only thing that was close was

2591

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:59,119

radiation symbols it kind of looked a

2592

01:43:03,189 --> 01:43:01,199

little bit like a radiation symbol

2593

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,199

there was an alchemy symbol that was

2594

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,679

close to had an inverted v with one bar

2595

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:07,520

but that's that's still for some type of

2596

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:08,480

metal

2597

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,440

so i really never found in any records

2598

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:14,080

of any writings an inverted v with three

2599

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,119

bars having

2600

01:43:19,030 --> 01:43:17,280

any meaning whatsoever now what what do

2601
01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:19,040
we deduce from that what have you

2602
01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:20,080
deduced from that

2603
01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:21,920
why change the symbol i know you just

2604
01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:23,520
gave me two reasons but

2605
01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:26,719
if this is extraterrestrial

2606
01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:28,560
which everything is pointing in that

2607
01:43:32,070 --> 01:43:30,400
direction

2608
01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,080
and you combine everything else that

2609
01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,080
lonnie has described the roar then it

2610
01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,520
was silent

2611
01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:37,760
the speed that it flew away of course

2612
01:43:41,109 --> 01:43:39,360
the small creatures

2613
01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:41,119

we have that and we have a symbol that

2614

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:42,639

we can't identify

2615

01:43:46,870 --> 01:43:46,239

on the side that was changed by the air

2616

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:46,880

force

2617

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:50,000

um and included in all the future

2618

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,199

documentation

2619

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:53,280

what do we deduce from all of this why

2620

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:54,880

change the story

2621

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:57,280

uh why take this approach and why

2622

01:44:03,910 --> 01:44:03,590

well i think to see if anybody else came

2623

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:03,920

up

2624

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:06,239

with this you said look i saw a craft

2625

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,760

but it didn't have what you told me i

2626

01:44:11,350 --> 01:44:09,520

saw a craft that had an inverted v

2627

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:11,360

or three bars then they'd be on to

2628

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:12,719

another sighting

2629

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:15,040

um i think the other fear could have

2630

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:16,080

been that

2631

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:19,440

you know as as top secretly cleared as

2632

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:20,719

captain holder and some of these other

2633

01:44:23,750 --> 01:44:23,119

gentlemen were they still might have run

2634

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,760

into a black

2635

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:25,040

project they weren't supposed to be

2636

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:28,080

aware of so why not bury that symbol

2637

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,280

find out if they're supposed to be

2638

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:30,880

talking about it before they get

2639

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:32,159
court-martialed

2640

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,159
and then see if there's clearance to you

2641

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,239
know just to go with the

2642

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:38,239
you know stay with the fake symbol or

2643

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,320
say okay we got it wrong it was this you

2644

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:42,400
know there was probably a fear that

2645

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:43,840
they were still dealing with something

2646

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:45,760
that was so top secret they were private

2647

01:44:48,709 --> 01:44:46,560
to it

2648

01:44:52,149 --> 01:44:48,719
i knew there was something that reminded

2649

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:52,159
me of lonnie zamora's craft

2650

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:55,840
mork from orrick yeah that's right

2651

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:59,119

and uh you know too close to the fire

2652

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:00,400

sometimes

2653

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:02,719

i did i i just completely forgot about

2654

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:03,679

that the

2655

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,960

um uh and i was waiting for this it

2656

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:08,960

finally popped up in twitter

2657

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:12,800

right well what about the tic tac

2658

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,000

and uh and the descriptions

2659

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:19,119

that uh that are modern that have

2660

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:19,679

happened

2661

01:45:23,030 --> 01:45:21,360

recently in the last three years of

2662

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,040

course you know we have this tic tac

2663

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:25,360

incident do you think that they are

2664

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:31,990

well there's there's a couple things

2665

01:45:35,830 --> 01:45:34,560

with the the tic tac is interesting

2666

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:35,840

because it's very close

2667

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,080

to an egg shaped object you know if you

2668

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,560

if an object's moving fast enough

2669

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:42,880

it's really hard to discern the shape

2670

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:43,760

and

2671

01:45:48,629 --> 01:45:46,960

the tic tac is

2672

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:48,639

i mean it doesn't make a whole lot of

2673

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,800

sense from an aerodynamic standpoint but

2674

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:52,560

of course if these things don't need to

2675

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:55,679

use our laws of physics you know if

2676

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:56,320

they're

2677

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:58,000

really advanced it doesn't matter what

2678

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:59,360

shape they are

2679

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:01,600

um but the interesting thing and it's

2680

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,600

going to come out on a show i did that

2681

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,199

will be out this fall but

2682

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:06,960

when i was in socorro the second time

2683

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,320

with tony

2684

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:10,639

and i was standing right at the landing

2685

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:11,520

site

2686

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:13,280

i noticed out of the corner of my eye

2687

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:15,119

and tony didn't see it i saw an

2688

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:17,280

object coming over the rise and kind of

2689

01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:19,280

ground training you know just

2690

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:22,480

rising and lowering itself in relation

2691

01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:22,800

to

2692

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:25,520

the terrain and it was shaped like a

2693

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:26,639

tic-tac

2694

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:29,920

it was probably about six inches

2695

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,840

long and i play i play pro tennis

2696

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:35,520

i've played tennis at a high level i can

2697

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,600

watch a tennis ball move at 120 miles an

2698

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:39,360

hour and i was tracking this thing

2699

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:41,760

it was definitely ground training and

2700

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:44,239

then it went over the berm to my left

2701

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:46,880

and then shot off into the sky and it

2702

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:48,320

was one of the weirdest things i've ever

2703

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:49,040

seen it was

2704

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:51,280

about as big as my fist probably but

2705

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:53,199

shaped like a tic-tac

2706

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:55,920

and i i mentioned that on camera so that

2707

01:47:00,070 --> 01:46:57,600

might come out later but

2708

01:47:00,790 --> 01:47:00,080

it's just interesting that i saw that at

2709

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:00,800

the site

2710

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,560

of an egg-shaped craft the tic tac i did

2711

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,480

run into somebody that told me

2712

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:08,400

on a personal side note he was a

2713

01:47:13,750 --> 01:47:10,080

physicist he said

2714

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:13,760

that he was in california at the time

2715

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,840

they were going out there was a big

2716

01:47:21,669 --> 01:47:17,679

rollout to see

2717

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,679

and he was cleared that he asked what's

2718

01:47:24,550 --> 01:47:23,119

what's the big deal why is everybody

2719

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,560

going out to sea and he goes where

2720

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:26,400

they're going to test the new

2721

01:47:33,270 --> 01:47:31,040

um top secret uh air force drone

2722

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,280

and that's just a story i heard but you

2723

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:35,360

know i i think the performance of the

2724

01:47:38,310 --> 01:47:37,280

tic tac if that's one of our drones and

2725

01:47:40,470 --> 01:47:38,320

we're

2726

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,480

somebody's got tech that everybody else

2727

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:42,560

should know about because uh

2728

01:47:46,550 --> 01:47:45,119

i just can't see that as being our

2729

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:46,560

technology

2730

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:49,600

now what about there's the

2731

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:52,480

other rumors that have been uh around

2732

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:53,280

socorro

2733

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:56,719

for years that there was some

2734

01:48:02,310 --> 01:47:59,760

debris recovered what can you tell us

2735

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:05,430

well i when we were in socorro

2736

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:08,639

tony and i were at um a restaurant's

2737

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,520

well-known great steakhouse the owner uh

2738

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:13,119

it's funny because a lot of guys that

2739

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:14,639

were the bartenders and

2740

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:16,159

worked at restaurants a lot of these

2741

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,320

guys were engineers and a lot of them

2742

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:20,639

had phds they just had other jobs while

2743

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,040

they were

2744

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:22,719

you know getting a degree and then they

2745

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,719

you know kept doing it but

2746

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:27,199

um this guy was an engineer also and he

2747

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:28,719

told me that

2748

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:30,880

a couple of kids had found what looked

2749

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:32,000

like a computer

2750

01:48:37,669 --> 01:48:35,280

board on the ground and and it

2751

01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:37,679

showed up he had given it to his dad who

2752

01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:38,960

was an engineer

2753

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:40,320

and they were all trying to figure out

2754

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:42,320

what it was and in hindsight they

2755

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,440

realized it was

2756

01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:45,520

it was you know modern day computer

2757

01:48:48,709 --> 01:48:46,719

electronics

2758

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:48,719

and that's just a story i can't really

2759

01:48:51,910 --> 01:48:50,320

prove that that's true or not but then

2760

01:48:54,790 --> 01:48:51,920

when i was talking to

2761

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:54,800

james fox he had heard through another

2762

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,679

source

2763

01:48:59,430 --> 01:48:58,080

that there was something on the ground

2764

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,440

that was found

2765

01:49:02,709 --> 01:49:02,400

so it was interesting to hear that from

2766

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:02,719

him

2767

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,239

finding that same information from

2768

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,840

another source but it's

2769

01:49:09,510 --> 01:49:08,000

it's just a story can't prove anything

2770

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:09,520

might or might not be true

2771

01:49:14,950 --> 01:49:13,040

it's it's just gosh after 60 years or so

2772

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,960

it's just tough to

2773

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:16,800

figure out what might have might have

2774

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:18,719

happened and the sad thing is that i

2775

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,560

know that lonnie's house got

2776

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:23,280

robbed and anything that might have been

2777

01:49:26,390 --> 01:49:23,920

you know

2778

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:26,400

sitting around probably picked up in the

2779

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:28,239

robbery and it's just a shame that that

2780

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:29,520

happened i think that happened a couple

2781

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:30,639

of years ago

2782

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,920

after he had passed but um it's just one

2783

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,520

of the stories you know you take it for

2784

01:49:40,390 --> 01:49:37,280

what it is and uh

2785

01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:40,400

it just adds to the myth of uh of the

2786

01:49:43,750 --> 01:49:41,520

whole

2787

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,760

enigma we're trying to solve what's

2788

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:45,840

ray's position today

2789

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:48,159

i mean you've had so much interaction

2790

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,000

with him and he was on the scene

2791

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:52,239

and and he was collecting evidence and

2792

01:49:56,070 --> 01:49:53,280

interviewing

2793

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:56,080

right from the very beginning what's his

2794

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:58,400

position

2795

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,360

he's the same you know e.t is really the

2796

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:03,119

only good explanation for it

2797

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:06,400

and you know that it

2798

01:50:11,589 --> 01:50:08,320

the the gravity of it you know also

2799

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:11,599

pushed dr heineck in the direction to

2800

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,280

stop debunking because after the

2801
01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:15,360
michigan you know

2802
01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:18,480
swamp gas fiasco and then with socorro

2803
01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:19,760
really showing him

2804
01:50:23,830 --> 01:50:21,679
what a real case looked like he went off

2805
01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,840
and formed kufos the center for ufo

2806
01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,800
studies

2807
01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:26,239
and started investigating these things

2808
01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:28,400
for real um probably still work for

2809
01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:31,440
cia late in his life but uh

2810
01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:34,320
no he was a believer at that point ray

2811
01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,199
believed that

2812
01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:37,280
uh everything that lonnie said was true

2813
01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:38,239

all my research

2814

01:50:41,669 --> 01:50:39,679

showed that everything that lonnie said

2815

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:41,679

was true and when you look at all the

2816

01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:42,719

evidence and all

2817

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:45,119

the research the government did and you

2818

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:47,440

know the documents i had that showed it

2819

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:47,920

wasn't

2820

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:57,119

there's really nothing left to come to

2821

01:51:02,229 --> 01:50:58,960

the conclusion because

2822

01:51:04,629 --> 01:51:02,239

my my six explanations were i think

2823

01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:04,639

hallucination hoax made up story weather

2824

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:05,840

event

2825

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,119

e.t black project

2826
01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,960
and when you really boil it down and

2827
01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:12,480
look at all the evidence you have to

2828
01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,199
eliminate

2829
01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:15,199
just about everything except for the e.t

2830
01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:16,400
conclusion

2831
01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:19,920
wasn't there another eyewitness

2832
01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:23,360
account about an egg-shaped

2833
01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:26,480
object scanning

2834
01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:29,840
the mountain there with i believe a red

2835
01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:30,719
beam of light

2836
01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:33,520
hitting the ground going back and forth

2837
01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:35,760
across the mountain

2838
01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:38,320

yeah there was m mountain which has an m

2839

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:38,960

on it uh

2840

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,320

for the new mexico institute uh

2841

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:44,880

college up there there was a craft that

2842

01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,639

was going back and forth almost like it

2843

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:48,639

was searching for something

2844

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,920

um and there were uh you know like we

2845

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:53,599

said there were multiple reports there

2846

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:56,320

were a couple of reports of people's

2847

01:52:01,589 --> 01:51:59,360

car stalling when

2848

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,599

the same type of object passed over them

2849

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:03,119

one on the same day

2850

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:04,639

and that's interesting because when

2851
01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:06,719
lonnie drove up on this craft it was

2852
01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:07,840
landed

2853
01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:11,119
and so um

2854
01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:13,119
there was no chance for him to try to

2855
01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:14,719
turn his car on when the engine was

2856
01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:16,159
engaged to see if it interfered with

2857
01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:17,199
this car

2858
01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:18,960
you know that would indicate some type

2859
01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:21,040
of electromagnetic pulse

2860
01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:23,040
but the fact that other people reported

2861
01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:24,239
their car

2862
01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:26,400
you know stopping as this object passed

2863
01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:27,840

over

2864

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:30,000

and that area at that time tells you

2865

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,440

that it you know definitely was some

2866

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:33,440

type of exotic propulsion

2867

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:36,880

there's one one part of this case

2868

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:41,360

that i think all of us uh get stuck on

2869

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:43,280

where it forces you to just go you know

2870

01:52:48,310 --> 01:52:44,800

what lonnie

2871

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:48,320

lonnie did see what he saw and that is

2872

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:51,440

he thought he saw an overturned

2873

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:54,639

car and my

2874

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:57,119

when i think of that i sometimes i

2875

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:58,880

picture the bottom of a car

2876
01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:01,119
right which is going to be dark and that

2877
01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,960
wouldn't make any sense four tires

2878
01:53:06,790 --> 01:53:04,480
you're looking at the bottom of the car

2879
01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:06,800
well that would be an overturned car

2880
01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:09,760
that's not what lonnie was describing he

2881
01:53:14,070 --> 01:53:10,960
was describing

2882
01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:14,080
an object a car like a white car on its

2883
01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:15,840
side where you're looking at the roof of

2884
01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,880
the car

2885
01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:19,360
and you're looking at that and that fits

2886
01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:19,920
this

2887
01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,080
that's what he thought that he saw and

2888
01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:24,960

he never changed his story to go from

2889

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:25,599

that

2890

01:53:30,310 --> 01:53:28,080

because you would ask yourself how would

2891

01:53:33,270 --> 01:53:30,320

a policeman make this kind of mistake an

2892

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,280

overturned car well everybody knows what

2893

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:35,280

that looks like well that's what lonnie

2894

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:36,639

thought that he saw

2895

01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:38,880

and that's what forced him to drive off

2896

01:53:40,870 --> 01:53:40,400

of the road because he thought that

2897

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:40,880

there was

2898

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:44,639

obviously uh uh seriously injured people

2899

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,599

at this point

2900

01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:47,599

but when he when he finally gets close

2901

01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:48,639

enough to it

2902

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:51,119

it wasn't an overturned car it was this

2903

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:52,400

egg-shaped object

2904

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:54,800

on these four legs that i think that is

2905

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:56,320

one of the most crucial parts of

2906

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:57,440

lonnie's story

2907

01:54:03,990 --> 01:54:01,440

what do you think yeah the fact that

2908

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:04,000

uh his his greatest concern before he

2909

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:05,440

even got there was that

2910

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,159

whatever he saw across the sky was

2911

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:10,159

heading towards the dynamite shack

2912

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:13,040

so even if it beca if he changed it to

2913

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:13,840

the fact that

2914

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:15,760

he thought that maybe a white van or

2915

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,440

something had overturned

2916

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,199

he was concerned that somebody was

2917

01:54:23,830 --> 01:54:21,760

injured and now his car was only three

2918

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,840

weeks old he rotated it with another

2919

01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,040

officer

2920

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:27,280

but he had just gotten his car about

2921

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:28,960

three weeks before so

2922

01:54:33,070 --> 01:54:30,880

the fact that he was risking and you

2923

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:33,080

know we took a

2924

01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:36,400

2014 rental car on the same route and

2925

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,719

just

2926

01:54:41,270 --> 01:54:39,040

beat the crap out of this car trying to

2927

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:41,280

follow the same path that lonnie did

2928

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:43,440

for him to drive a new car up there just

2929

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:44,560

showed you

2930

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:46,000

his nature he was concerned that

2931

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:48,400

somebody was hurt he wanted to find out

2932

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:50,000

if the dynamite shack was

2933

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,840

you know close to whatever was going on

2934

01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,000

because it could be an explosion

2935

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,560

and then he would have casualties so

2936

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,239

everything points to the fact that what

2937

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,320

led him up the hill was his concern that

2938

01:55:06,070 --> 01:55:02,159

there was somebody in trouble

2939

01:55:09,270 --> 01:55:06,080

and uh going back to

2940

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:09,280

uh the way that i

2941

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:11,840

feel and i'm only looking at the

2942

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:13,040

correspondence

2943

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:16,080

uh from heinek there were those out

2944

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:16,719

there

2945

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,520

that were trying to tarnish and diminish

2946

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,360

this socorro

2947

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:23,520

um incident and i don't want to get into

2948

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:26,000

the various debunkers and skeptics

2949

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:28,239

uh inside and outside of washington on

2950

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:29,280

this case

2951

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:32,320

but but heinek did not bend did he

2952

01:55:38,709 --> 01:55:35,920

heinek absolutely uh uh stood up for

2953

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:38,719

lonnie zamora

2954

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,520

yeah a lot uh i think donald manziel and

2955

01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:42,880

some other people were like can't we

2956

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:44,800

just call this a hallucination

2957

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:47,599

and you know it's like uh heineks said

2958

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,080

you know

2959

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:50,400

we we don't get the kind of evidence the

2960

01:55:53,510 --> 01:55:52,159

holes in the ground the burn bush from a

2961

01:55:55,910 --> 01:55:53,520

host nation

2962

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,920

and so the pushback it got to the point

2963

01:55:58,790 --> 01:55:57,040

where

2964

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:58,800

i i think that's what turned on it

2965

01:56:01,669 --> 01:56:00,639

because everybody was trying to come up

2966

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:01,679

with anything

2967

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,080

except an un unidentified explanation

2968

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,840

um and that was the importance of all

2969

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:09,679

these files and the letters back and

2970

01:56:12,470 --> 01:56:11,360

forth behind it because it just tells

2971

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:12,480

you that

2972

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,320

hector quintanilla the head of project

2973

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,639

blue book was you know he got a topsy

2974

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,880

clearance and he was he firmly believed

2975

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:20,320

he was going to find his craft sit in

2976

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,360

the hangar

2977

01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:24,000

at white's ends or amargardo or any of

2978

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:24,400

these

2979

01:56:28,070 --> 01:56:27,440

uh military bases and the fact that all

2980

01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:28,080

the divisions

2981

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:29,520

of the government were all looking at

2982

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:31,520

each other going who the heck built this

2983

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:32,320

thing

2984

01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,480

bring up in the book because

2985

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:37,760

when you're trying to figure out what

2986

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,000

this thing was if it's one of your own

2987

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:42,159

black projects you can't find out about

2988

01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:42,719

it

2989

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:45,840

that's a problem because you've got a

2990

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,000

secret kept from the same

2991

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:50,320

you know country if it's a black project

2992

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:51,840

from another country you have a much

2993

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:53,520

bigger problem

2994

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:56,480

so the fact that they look to every

2995

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:57,840

intelligence agency

2996

01:57:01,910 --> 01:57:00,239

ever you know bell labs and hues and

2997

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,920

aircraft and all the people that could

2998

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:03,920

build anything that could fly

2999

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:05,599

and still couldn't come over and answer

3000

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:07,119

it just tells you that

3001
01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,880
they were really freaked out about the

3002
01:57:12,229 --> 01:57:10,239
fact they couldn't solve it

3003
01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:12,239
something landed in the desert in

3004
01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:15,760
between two major military bases

3005
01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:17,520
at the time it wasn't tracked on radar

3006
01:57:21,350 --> 01:57:19,599
we only had one witness at the time

3007
01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:21,360
and they couldn't figure out what it was

3008
01:57:24,709 --> 01:57:23,199
just told you that they

3009
01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:24,719
they didn't want to show how helpless

3010
01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:26,480
they really were but they were helpless

3011
01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,159
the notes show that

3012
01:57:31,750 --> 01:57:30,560
shows they were completely baffled by it

3013
01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:31,760

kept trying to come up with these

3014

01:57:36,310 --> 01:57:33,920

explanations and force them

3015

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:36,320

um and that's another point that i

3016

01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:36,960

brought up

3017

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:38,960

is they had plenty of opportunities to

3018

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:40,719

come out and say look we discovered

3019

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:43,119

this was a black project we can't talk

3020

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:45,280

about it case closed

3021

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,960

they never did that either which is

3022

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,639

really interesting because

3023

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,560

i think nowadays that's what they

3024

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:52,560

probably do they could just say look

3025

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:55,360

black project can't talk about it uh you

3026

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:57,040

know

3027

01:58:00,790 --> 01:57:59,920

it's not for public consumption um and

3028

01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:00,800

and

3029

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:03,440

the fact that they never ever tried to

3030

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:03,840

say

3031

01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:06,320

there were a few uh documents that said

3032

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:08,000

probably was a vertical takeoff vehicle

3033

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:09,679

but when you look at all the

3034

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:11,920

investigation and do your homework there

3035

01:58:15,990 --> 01:58:14,480

was no vtl vehicle there was nothing

3036

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:16,000

flying in the area at that time there

3037

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:18,480

was actually a the wind at the time was

3038

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:20,480

40 to 45 miles an hour out of the

3039

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:22,320

southwest which is pretty strong

3040

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:24,560

you just don't fly a whole lot of things

3041

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:26,080

don't launch balloons and things like

3042

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:27,520

that when you have a front moving

3043

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:28,320

through

3044

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:31,679

and also especially if we looked at

3045

01:58:35,669 --> 01:58:32,560

other

3046

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:35,679

craft from that time period um

3047

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:38,719

if it was ours we would have seen things

3048

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:40,080

lonnie would have seen things on the

3049

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:41,440

outside of this craft that he could

3050

01:58:44,149 --> 01:58:42,320

identify

3051
01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:44,159
but there were no doors there were no

3052
01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:46,320
windows there were no wind screens there

3053
01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:48,560
were no wind shields

3054
01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:50,880
there weren't any creases there wasn't

3055
01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:53,360
any metal described

3056
01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:56,480
by lonnie by by all accounts

3057
01:59:02,149 --> 01:58:59,760
it was just a smooth white egg-shaped

3058
01:59:04,470 --> 01:59:02,159
crap without anything that he could

3059
01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:04,480
identify on it outside of the red symbol

3060
01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:08,880
right yeah it was it was kind of a

3061
01:59:14,470 --> 01:59:12,159
um a chrome shaped white he

3062
01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:14,480
never i don't believe he ever saw four

3063
01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:15,280

legs but

3064

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:17,840

in his description he saw two of the

3065

01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:18,320

gear

3066

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,239

and then he said apparently there were

3067

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:22,560

four because we had four indentations

3068

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,000

because he was only seeing one side of

3069

01:59:27,189 --> 01:59:26,480

the craft but you know it really didn't

3070

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:27,199

have anything

3071

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:30,080

besides the symbol there was no seams

3072

01:59:34,870 --> 01:59:32,159

there were no rivets there was no

3073

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:34,880

airfalls there was no wings no

3074

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:37,119

stabilizers or anything and

3075

01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:38,719

like i mentioned in the book if it was

3076

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:40,560

our tech we'd all have our personal

3077

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:42,800

flying eggs right now and that's just

3078

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:45,360

it's just not a shape that's liable to

3079

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:46,560

fly around the sky

3080

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:48,560

using their current propulsion

3081

01:59:52,870 --> 01:59:50,400

technology yeah and

3082

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,880

and of course windows you know something

3083

01:59:56,790 --> 01:59:54,560

to see outside of the craft and

3084

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:56,800

which again with the lunar lander we had

3085

02:00:00,550 --> 01:59:58,159

two windows on it

3086

02:00:01,430 --> 02:00:00,560

you know and it anything else that is

3087

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,440

terrestrial

3088

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,440

you you need to have windows we didn't

3089

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:04,960

have things that

3090

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:07,760

that were windowless at that time we

3091

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,679

certainly didn't have that technology

3092

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:11,520

let's take our break right here ben you

3093

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:13,360

stay right there so much more to talk

3094

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:14,000

about

3095

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,800

when we come back this is another part

3096

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:18,400

of the case that i always found

3097

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:21,119

interesting and that was the proposed

3098

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:21,840

hoaxes

3099

02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:24,800

around this case to help explain it away

3100

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:27,280

we'll get to all of that when we return

3101
02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:29,360
tonight ben moss on fade to black stay

3102
02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:33,350
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3103
02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:42,070
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3104
02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:43,119
station

3105
02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:46,719
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3106
02:00:50,709 --> 02:00:48,560
why is it we're not very good with our

3107
02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:50,719
health regiment until it's too late we

3108
02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:52,080
don't put oil in the car

3109
02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:53,599
until the engine blows up when the

3110
02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,840
body's out of balance your health

3111
02:01:01,149 --> 02:00:58,320
is not so good give your body some love

3112
02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:01,159
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3113
02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,320

tea.com

3114

02:01:06,229 --> 02:01:04,320

try our life change tea which cleanses

3115

02:01:08,390 --> 02:01:06,239

you from harmful intruders

3116

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,400

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3117

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:09,920

bring the body in balance

3118

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:11,920

we also carry organic supplements to

3119

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,040

help you get where

3120

02:01:19,310 --> 02:01:15,760

you need to go so do your body a favor

3121

02:01:20,550 --> 02:01:19,320

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3122

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,560

ttea.com

3123

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:22,800

you can even visit our sales page to

3124

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:24,080

save some dough

3125

02:01:27,990 --> 02:01:26,320

does anybody call money dough anymore

3126

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:28,000

anyway if you're looking for short

3127

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:29,280

helpful health tips

3128

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:31,679

go to youtube and punch in health

3129

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:33,040

matters now

3130

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:40,800

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3131

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:43,119

then learn some cool tips at health

3132

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:43,840

matters

3133

02:01:48,310 --> 02:01:45,840

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3134

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:48,320

the tea dot com

3135

02:01:51,360 --> 02:01:50,320

your contact for current news and

3136

02:01:53,229 --> 02:01:51,370

trending topics

3137

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:53,239

[Music]

3138

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:55,119

kgraradio.com

3139

02:01:58,709 --> 02:01:56,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3140

02:02:01,910 --> 02:01:58,719

and i only drink

3141

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:01,920

fade to black blend coffee from river

3142

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:02,639

moon

3143

02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:06,880

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3144

02:02:12,709 --> 02:02:10,159

promo code f2b blend

3145

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:12,719

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3146

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:15,599

a sky watch and see your first ufo

3147

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:19,280

today it's easy just get your own hp7

3148

02:02:22,950 --> 02:02:22,000

3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

3149

02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:22,960

vision goggles

3150

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,520

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3151

02:02:31,270 --> 02:02:27,920

us military system that i use featuring

3152

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:31,280

a generation 3 blue phosphor image tube

3153

02:02:34,870 --> 02:02:34,080

that's right it's blue not black and

3154

02:02:36,950 --> 02:02:34,880

green

3155

02:02:38,470 --> 02:02:36,960

this is the only blue system in the

3156

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:38,480

world and it's waterproof

3157

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:41,199

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3158

02:02:45,030 --> 02:02:42,639

and ready to go

3159

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:45,040

off men's optics help create night

3160

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,480

vision sky watches

3161

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:48,320

and now you can see what everyone has

3162

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:50,320

been talking about each night from your

3163

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:51,440

own backyard

3164

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:54,880

just call 760-231-9929

3165

02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:58,800

that's 760-231-9929

3166

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:00,800

you can click on the banners on our site

3167

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:03,520

or visit ufo night vision goggles dot

3168

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:04,080

com

3169

02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:13,360

go back lee tappy this is the only way

3170

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:17,520

this is made to black make contact

3171

02:03:27,910 --> 02:03:25,510

listen i know and you know that you've

3172

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:27,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

3173

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:30,159

or maybe you're a collector just like me

3174

02:03:34,149 --> 02:03:32,320

but you just don't know where to go to

3175

02:03:37,390 --> 02:03:34,159

find the real thing

3176

02:03:38,790 --> 02:03:37,400

then i met carolyn ford over at

3177

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:38,800

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

3178

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:41,199

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

3179

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:43,199

of the most respected ancient crystal

3180

02:03:46,390 --> 02:03:44,719

skulls in the world

3181

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,400

all of her unique skulls have been

3182

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:48,639

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

3183

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:50,560

sacred lodge and are carved from the

3184

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,880

finest gemstone and materials

3185

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:55,040

imprinting is the process of receiving

3186

02:04:00,390 --> 02:03:57,199

the ancient wisdom from the master

3187

02:04:00,950 --> 02:04:00,400

skull or master computer einstein the

3188

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:00,960

ancient

3189

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,360

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

3190

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:05,440

collection of crystal skulls just visit

3191

02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:06,320

her store at

3192

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:09,280

einstein the crystalskull.com click on

3193

02:04:13,750 --> 02:04:11,280

the banner over on our site

3194

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:13,760

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

3195

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:15,679

at checkout to receive 10

3196

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:18,239

off of your order today that's promo

3197

02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:18,960

code

3198

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:21,520

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

3199

02:04:27,270 --> 02:04:22,800

skull is easy

3200

02:04:29,830 --> 02:04:27,280

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

3201

02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:29,840

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3202

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:32,000

filled with the latest paranormal news

3203

02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:34,400

trending topics and fresh articles from

3204

02:04:36,790 --> 02:04:36,239

some of the most popular critical

3205

02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:36,800

thinkers

3206

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:39,199

in the community today stay informed on

3207

02:04:43,189 --> 02:04:41,440

your favorite paranormal podcasts and

3208

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:43,199

live streaming talk shows

3209

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:45,119

interact with the telepath and upload

3210

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:46,560

your paranormal story or

3211

02:04:49,750 --> 02:04:48,560

picks it could be featured in an

3212

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:49,760

upcoming edition

3213

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,239

sign up right now for the free telepath

3214

02:05:06,390 --> 02:04:54,800

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3215

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:06,400

that's paranormal dot radio

3216

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:09,520

you want to know a secret i love

3217

02:05:15,589 --> 02:05:13,360

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3218

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:15,599

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3219

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:16,960

brush

3220

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:20,159

why fade to black because you never got

3221

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:21,119

that pony

3222

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:27,669

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3223

02:05:34,840 --> 02:05:30,000

on the game changer radio network

3224

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:34,850

and kgra the global radio alliance

3225

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:47,040

[Music]

3226

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:48,960

welcome back fade to black i am your

3227

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:51,599

host jimmy church tonight ben moss

3228

02:05:56,470 --> 02:05:54,159

discussing his new book on the 1964

3229

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:56,480

socorro new mexico ufo landing

3230

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:00,639

witnessed by policeman lonnie zamora

3231

02:06:04,589 --> 02:06:03,199

so much is in this new book and you can

3232

02:06:06,790 --> 02:06:04,599

click on the links over at

3233

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,800

jimmychurchradio.com head over to ben's

3234

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:08,480

uh facebook page

3235

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:11,520

ben self published this book the only

3236

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:12,400

way to get it

3237

02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:15,679

well this easiest way is to head over to

3238

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:16,159

ben's

3239

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:19,520

uh facebook page and contact ben

3240

02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:21,760

and he will uh tell you what to do to

3241

02:06:26,310 --> 02:06:23,280

get a copy of the book

3242

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:26,320

uh it's an incredible read and i highly

3243

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:27,360

recommend it ben

3244

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:30,320

uh the amount of work put into this uh

3245

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:31,679

you know five years

3246

02:06:36,470 --> 02:06:34,560

yeah yeah it uh is definitely

3247

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,480

represented in this book man you did a

3248

02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:37,840

great job on it

3249

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:41,119

i want to uh move to another part of the

3250

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,320

story

3251

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:44,400

which is always out there when you look

3252

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,840

at the socorro case

3253

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:48,880

which is uh the hoax

3254

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:51,280

side of this that maybe lonnie was

3255

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:52,239

hoaxed

3256

02:06:55,669 --> 02:06:54,880

uh there's another hoax involved here

3257

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:55,679

there's been

3258

02:06:59,270 --> 02:06:58,960

several uh different theories and ideas

3259

02:07:02,470 --> 02:06:59,280

put

3260

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,480

forward and i want to get into that part

3261

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:04,719

of the story because we have

3262

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:07,599

the possibility of university students

3263

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:08,079

uh

3264

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:14,159

can you tell us about that

3265

02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:17,760

well that all started with a letter um

3266

02:07:23,189 --> 02:07:20,800

with sterling colgate was discussing

3267

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:23,199

some something off topic with another

3268

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:24,719

person

3269

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,400

socorro

3270

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:31,119

incident and and sterling i think it was

3271

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:33,040

linus paulding that was the letter was

3272

02:07:35,750 --> 02:07:34,159

to him but

3273

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:35,760

sterling said that he had on good

3274

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:38,000

authority that it was a student hoax

3275

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,760

and the students had left and he said

3276

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:41,360

cheers and so

3277

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,760

that one sentence kind of started this

3278

02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:45,360

this whole

3279

02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:47,920

fabrication really that sterling had

3280

02:07:51,589 --> 02:07:48,719

made up

3281

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:51,599

at the time and then tried to cover um

3282

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:52,079

because

3283

02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:55,599

as we dug into it um the the main

3284

02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:58,639

debunkers of socorro kind of you know

3285

02:08:02,870 --> 02:07:59,440

hooked their

3286

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:02,880

horses to this one piece of material

3287

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:05,760

and as i dug into this like you know i

3288

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:06,320

talked to

3289

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:08,079

people that were students at the time at

3290

02:08:11,510 --> 02:08:09,599

new mexico tech and

3291

02:08:13,589 --> 02:08:11,520

and they all said that this was

3292

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:13,599

ludicrous that um

3293

02:08:18,310 --> 02:08:16,719

first of all it was near exams and

3294

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,320

students really didn't

3295

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,159

want to do anything and study at the

3296

02:08:23,990 --> 02:08:22,400

time secondly socorro

3297

02:08:25,990 --> 02:08:24,000

students didn't really go into socorro

3298

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:26,000

much because there wasn't much to do

3299

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:27,840

they'd rather stay on campus and most of

3300

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,679

the pranks that were pulled

3301

02:08:32,870 --> 02:08:31,360

were pulled on campus they did a lot of

3302

02:08:34,950 --> 02:08:32,880

pranks on campus

3303

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:34,960

and one of the gentlemen that i found on

3304

02:08:38,149 --> 02:08:35,920

an

3305

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:38,159

email thread he was like the guy that

3306

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,239

pulled off most of the pranks

3307

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:42,239

and he said look i was there at the time

3308

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:43,520

i knew

3309

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:45,520

uh all the students that did this stuff

3310

02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:47,040

in fact i was guilty of some of them

3311

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:48,800

myself and any student that pulled this

3312

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,400

off i would have known about it and it

3313

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:51,920

never happened

3314

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,679
so as i dug further and actually

3315

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:55,280
communicated with the main

3316

02:09:00,149 --> 02:08:58,639
person promoting this hoax theory

3317

02:09:01,750 --> 02:09:00,159
he mentioned the initials of one of

3318

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:01,760
these so-called students and it didn't

3319

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,880
take me long to

3320

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:04,800
actually find out who these two students

3321

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:06,639
supposedly were

3322

02:09:11,910 --> 02:09:09,679
and after uh finding out who they were

3323

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:11,920
one of them wasn't on campus at the time

3324

02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:13,119
and the other one

3325

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:15,440
had no idea why sterling threw him under

3326

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:16,480

the bus was

3327

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:19,440

the term used and so both of them deny

3328

02:09:21,910 --> 02:09:21,119

it ever have anything to do with it and

3329

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:21,920

when you

3330

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,000

look at the evidence and what was

3331

02:09:27,830 --> 02:09:26,159

available in 1964

3332

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:27,840

to replicate all the evidence that was

3333

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,320

left behind is virtually impossible

3334

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:33,040

um and the fact that when the police

3335

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,480

officers got there about

3336

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:36,320

three minutes after the event they found

3337

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:37,840

no human footprints

3338

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:41,280

no evidence of any power techniques

3339

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:44,800

no evidence of any hoax

3340

02:09:49,750 --> 02:09:47,280

of any chemicals of any kerosene of

3341

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:49,760

anything that would be needed to

3342

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:52,079

make the indentations burn the grease

3343

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:53,840

with bush in half

3344

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:55,760

scrape one of these rocks with some

3345

02:09:59,350 --> 02:09:57,040

metal all the

3346

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,360

indications you know would have been

3347

02:10:02,709 --> 02:10:01,760

probably almost impossible to reproduce

3348

02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:02,719

today

3349

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,639

and the fact that you had to pull lonnie

3350

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:06,320

from the street about a quarter mile

3351

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:09,119

into an exact spot in the desert

3352

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,400

i just don't see how you could pull that

3353

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:13,040

off but anyway we we need to dig into

3354

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:14,000

that theory and so

3355

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:15,760

the further we dug the more we found

3356

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,840

that the hoax theory was based on one

3357

02:10:21,109 --> 02:10:19,119

line from

3358

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:21,119

sterling colgate who was a professor at

3359

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:23,920

the school who found out like the party

3360

02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:26,880

uh he was uh you know not too

3361

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:28,400

disparaging or anything but he liked to

3362

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:29,679

get high he liked to party with the

3363

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,639

students

3364

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:32,800

and so i think he kind of told a white

3365

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:35,520

lie that ballooned into something else

3366

02:10:39,830 --> 02:10:38,159

um that he had to cover for but he never

3367

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,840

provided any proof

3368

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:41,440

and he said all this after lonnie had

3369

02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:43,520

passed away and couldn't you know refute

3370

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:45,199

any of it and so

3371

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:47,040

the hoax theory pretty much fell apart

3372

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:48,480

because i couldn't find any evidence

3373

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:50,079

that anybody could pull it off and that

3374

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:51,440

anybody had done it

3375

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:54,239

and that anybody could replicate it well

3376

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:54,800

okay

3377

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:58,079

and to be clear here uh what was

3378

02:11:03,510 --> 02:11:01,440

proposed uh is that

3379

02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:03,520

uh and the letter is in the book you

3380

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:05,360

guys can see a copy of the letter

3381

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:08,560

and the ps by the way that's uh below it

3382

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,599

is that it was a candle in a balloon

3383

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:13,679

and if i'm understanding everything

3384

02:11:19,030 --> 02:11:16,079

because it gets a little convoluted here

3385

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:19,040

but that the students had a candle in a

3386

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:19,679

balloon

3387

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,679

in broad daylight that doesn't make any

3388

02:11:27,910 --> 02:11:23,520

sense but that

3389

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:27,920

the balloon was attached to a cable

3390

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:30,639

to another car and that there were two

3391

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:32,880

students out there pulling this hoax off

3392

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:34,639

in the middle of the desert

3393

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:37,520

right there were no there were you would

3394

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:38,960

need a bunch of things here you would

3395

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:40,719

need additional tire tracks you would

3396

02:11:43,830 --> 02:11:41,840

have to have

3397

02:11:45,030 --> 02:11:43,840

uh of course the equipment and the cable

3398

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,040

and things but

3399

02:11:48,310 --> 02:11:47,520

uh there would have to have been uh

3400

02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:48,320

students

3401
02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:50,400
and their footprints and other evidence

3402
02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:52,000
out there in the desert

3403
02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:54,639
none of this was found by heinek or ray

3404
02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:56,800
stanford or the air force or anybody

3405
02:12:02,950 --> 02:11:59,199
else right

3406
02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,960
yeah and i know who promoted that theory

3407
02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:05,280
and i talked to that person several

3408
02:12:09,990 --> 02:12:06,800
years ago

3409
02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:10,000
and i as i discovered as i was talking

3410
02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:10,480
to him

3411
02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:13,119
he had never been to the site and i said

3412
02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:14,159
first of all

3413
02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:16,400

you can't even drive a car there because

3414

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:17,679

there's cactus

3415

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:21,040

and boulders and depressions and i mean

3416

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,400

you really can't unless you're on the

3417

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:24,560

road there's nowhere to go

3418

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:27,520

and if you tow a balloon and a rope it's

3419

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:28,159

it's

3420

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:32,800

straight up

3421

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:34,719

and there's nowhere to hide you can see

3422

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:36,400

in every direction once you're up on

3423

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:38,079

that rim out of that little depression

3424

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:39,119

you can see

3425

02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:42,239

in every direction for a long ways a

3426

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:44,719

a car would have picked up dust i mean

3427

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:46,639

it's really ludicrous but

3428

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:50,159

when i dug into the debunkers theories

3429

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,560

not a single one of those guys had ever

3430

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:53,920

been to the site

3431

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:56,079

and as i say in my book that's like

3432

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:57,119

being a

3433

02:13:01,910 --> 02:12:59,440

murder investigator and never going to

3434

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,920

the scene of the crime to try to figure

3435

02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:02,800

out the case

3436

02:13:07,589 --> 02:13:05,760

well and chavez who was on the scene

3437

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,599

immediately

3438

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:09,199

and when you talk about you know two

3439

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:11,119

minutes after lonnie calls him he's

3440

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:12,159

there

3441

02:13:19,430 --> 02:13:15,679

any evidence of any hoaxing going on

3442

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:19,440

chavez would would be there as a witness

3443

02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:19,840

to it

3444

02:13:24,550 --> 02:13:22,560

and he you know he's a state party

3445

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,560

that's their job

3446

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,960

to go and catch somebody running around

3447

02:13:31,189 --> 02:13:28,480

in the middle of the desert

3448

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:31,199

kicking up dust and and running around

3449

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:32,079

with a balloon

3450

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:34,239

chavez never reported anything like that

3451

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,159

did he

3452

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:38,400

now he actually looked in my trunk to

3453

02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:40,239

see if there was anything in his car

3454

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:42,560

you know any shovels or anything and he

3455

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:44,400

said that lonnie looked white as a ghost

3456

02:13:48,149 --> 02:13:46,239

when he got there which for

3457

02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:48,159

hispanic man is kind of hard he knew

3458

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:49,360

that lonnie was

3459

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:52,400

in some type of shot but um the first

3460

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:53,280

thing that they

3461

02:13:57,830 --> 02:13:55,599

checked was that there was no footprints

3462

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:57,840

no activity

3463

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:59,920

even the chemical analysis which is in

3464

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:01,440

the documents that i have in the book

3465

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:03,199

shows that there was no evidence of

3466

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:05,119

kerosene or gasoline or anything to burn

3467

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:06,560

the bush in half

3468

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:09,440

there was no pyrotechnics to explain the

3469

02:14:11,910 --> 02:14:10,000

whining

3470

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:11,920

the wind down sound that he heard when

3471

02:14:16,470 --> 02:14:13,040

that first

3472

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,480

engine cut off and um there was just

3473

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:18,159

nothing to indicate humans have been in

3474

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:19,440

the area for a while

3475

02:14:22,709 --> 02:14:21,360

it's just a depression it's really in

3476

02:14:25,109 --> 02:14:22,719

the middle of nowhere

3477

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:25,119

if the first time we went there we were

3478

02:14:28,069 --> 02:14:27,119

with the uh editor for mail defense for

3479

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:28,079

chieftain

3480

02:14:31,189 --> 02:14:29,520

and it was hard to find he couldn't even

3481

02:14:33,109 --> 02:14:31,199

remember how to get there i mean

3482

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:33,119

after about a half hour we drive around

3483

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:34,480

the desert we

3484

02:14:38,310 --> 02:14:36,960

found the site so it just it doesn't

3485

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:38,320

make any sense

3486

02:14:42,950 --> 02:14:40,639

and i don't see how you could get lonnie

3487

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:42,960

to go from a road that's about a quarter

3488

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:44,079

mile away

3489

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,199

and pull him to that site with a camel

3490

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:49,360

and a balloon that's going against a 40

3491

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:50,560

mile an hour wind

3492

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:53,360

and now and to be clear uh sergeant

3493

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:54,000

chavez

3494

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,960

was there uh in about two minutes uh

3495

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,880

later on captain holder was there

3496

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:01,840

he had his team with him and the

3497

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:03,679

official report

3498

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,560

is very clear there were no footprints

3499

02:15:10,390 --> 02:15:08,719

they were looking for footprints

3500

02:15:13,030 --> 02:15:10,400

they didn't find any footprints they

3501

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,040

only had the four landing gear

3502

02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:15,440

indentations and a few circular

3503

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:17,599

depressions possibly made by

3504

02:15:22,629 --> 02:15:21,119

uh a ladder or something else that came

3505

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,639

out from the side of the craft

3506

02:15:26,310 --> 02:15:24,079

but there was nothing else that would

3507

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:26,320

indicate that there were

3508

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:33,030

yeah there was nothing there there there

3509

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:34,719

are i think james

3510

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:37,920

fox ran across this it seems like before

3511

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,760

dr heineck and ray got there that they

3512

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:41,679

had kind of coordinated off the area and

3513

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:42,560

done a pretty good

3514

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,079

search and and the blue book files

3515

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:48,079

and the files that were on craigslist

3516

02:15:50,069 --> 02:15:49,840

that weren't released to the public at

3517

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,079

the

3518

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,400

time it does say you know we did

3519

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:54,239

chemical analysis we didn't find

3520

02:15:58,069 --> 02:15:56,719

anything we did a search for footprints

3521

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:58,079

all we found were

3522

02:16:01,109 --> 02:16:00,239

the four indentations the two circular

3523

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:01,119

marks from what

3524

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:03,440

could have been a ladder and then the

3525

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:04,880

weird prince from where the

3526
02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:08,560
the creatures were standing and so um

3527
02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:11,040
for to suggest that college students

3528
02:16:14,790 --> 02:16:11,760
fooled the

3529
02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,800
combined forces of the fbi the cia and

3530
02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:16,239
project blue book

3531
02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:18,000
and the air force they couldn't figure

3532
02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,639
out it was a hoax they would have been

3533
02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:22,079
if it was they would have been on it on

3534
02:16:25,189 --> 02:16:24,560
that campus in no time got the students

3535
02:16:26,629 --> 02:16:25,199
and

3536
02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:26,639
there would have been big trouble it

3537
02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:28,800
just doesn't make any sense you

3538
02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:31,280

if you really look at the data that's

3539

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:33,439

available through the research

3540

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:35,599

you'll find that there's absolutely no

3541

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:37,519

way you can prove that a student could

3542

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:39,040

even pull that off

3543

02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:43,280

and then there were the reports of uh

3544

02:16:47,190 --> 02:16:46,160

that this was just a hot air balloon

3545

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:47,200

with

3546

02:16:51,910 --> 02:16:49,359

uh you know gas heating up the hot air

3547

02:16:54,510 --> 02:16:51,920

balloon or possibly a helium balloon

3548

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:54,520

and that's what lonnie saw

3549

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:56,160

[Music]

3550

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:58,000

what can you say about that part of it

3551
02:17:01,429 --> 02:17:00,080
and the first comment and even when i

3552
02:17:04,709 --> 02:17:01,439
was looking at this case

3553
02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,719
many many many many years ago uh

3554
02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:06,960
you would have seen chavez or anybody

3555
02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:08,080
else would have seen

3556
02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:11,120
a hot air balloon in the air because you

3557
02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:13,120
have wide open sky it's new mexico

3558
02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:14,000
you're gonna see that

3559
02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:17,280
for an hour or two after the fact and it

3560
02:17:22,389 --> 02:17:18,399
was too windy

3561
02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:22,399
to launch a hot air balloon right

3562
02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:24,960
yeah i you know i checked with uh i

3563
02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:26,719

think in albuquerque is

3564

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:29,760

one of the hot air bloom museums

3565

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,399

um one of the biggest ones in the

3566

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,319

country but

3567

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:36,240

they said that you wouldn't launch a

3568

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:38,479

balloon when the front's coming through

3569

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:42,240

and you know a balloon a two-man balloon

3570

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:44,559

would require a pretty large flame going

3571

02:17:48,070 --> 02:17:46,080

up into a canopy

3572

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:48,080

it wouldn't be going down and burning a

3573

02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:49,120

bush in half or

3574

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:51,760

you know there's no landing gear it's a

3575

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:53,840

gondola

3576

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,840

you don't launch at that time of the

3577

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:57,280

evening though with those type of

3578

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:58,639

weather conditions it was

3579

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:00,639

they made it real clear that that's not

3580

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:02,639

there were no launches scheduled

3581

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:05,280

you'd you you wouldn't have two kids

3582

02:18:08,309 --> 02:18:06,880

going out in the desert lots of balloon

3583

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:08,319

or they would probably kill themselves

3584

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:09,439

but

3585

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:12,800

then the the object went into a stiff 40

3586

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:13,599

mile an hour

3587

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:16,719

uh front that was coming in at the time

3588

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:19,599

and went about six miles and you know

3589

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:19,920

and

3590

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:23,920

good speed so

3591

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,080

all indications are that none of the

3592

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:27,599

actions of this craft

3593

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:30,160

are anywhere close to a bloom and then

3594

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:31,920

we have this letter

3595

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:35,439

this is from 1981 uh

3596

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:38,080

from c.b moore who's a professor

3597

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:39,599

atmospheric physics

3598

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:42,960

and chairman uh at

3599

02:18:49,790 --> 02:18:46,479

the legmar uh laboratory he says here

3600

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:49,800

uh and i'm quoting in regard to the

3601
02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:51,120
unidentified

3602
02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:54,399
sighting by officer zamora in 1964 i

3603
02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:56,080
have investigated this case

3604
02:19:02,309 --> 02:18:59,359
ad nauseam and

3605
02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:02,319
can assure you that there is little

3606
02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:03,760
probability

3607
02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:06,719
that it had anything to do with students

3608
02:19:10,950 --> 02:19:07,760
or

3609
02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,960
the institute if we can believe in it

3610
02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:12,399
goes on uh offers

3611
02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:16,080
officer uh zamora he says

3612
02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,960
then it appears that he saw a lunar

3613
02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:20,399

landing module

3614

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:24,960

uh the limb but his observation was at

3615

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:25,359

least

3616

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:28,559

12 months before the module was

3617

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:31,679

first tested here that

3618

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,920

is if there's a you know you know what i

3619

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:35,519

mean if there's a smoking gun

3620

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:39,359

is this it yeah it's just more

3621

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,240

confirmation

3622

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:42,719

that you know people in the know that

3623

02:19:48,469 --> 02:19:45,040

had the ability to look at all the data

3624

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:48,479

just couldn't find any evidence of this

3625

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:51,680

type of thing happening um and it was

3626

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:54,000

i you know when i found that document it

3627

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:54,880

was just

3628

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:57,439

another confirmation that other people

3629

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:59,200

inquired that were

3630

02:20:02,469 --> 02:20:01,040

either associated with the university or

3631

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:02,479

with the military

3632

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:05,040

and could not figure out you know they

3633

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,080

had to just

3634

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,880

dismiss the fact that it didn't appear

3635

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:10,319

to be a hoax

3636

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:13,520

and the fact that this guy uh mr moore

3637

02:20:17,190 --> 02:20:15,040

would go to the great leagues to even

3638

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,200

look into it just tells you

3639

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:19,439

even in 84 there was a lot of interest

3640

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:21,120

in this case because

3641

02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:22,880

here we are in 2000 and it's still

3642

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:24,560

listed as an unknown

3643

02:20:28,469 --> 02:20:27,200

because there's nothing to explain what

3644

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:28,479

lonnie saw there

3645

02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:31,760

now when you look at and you go back and

3646

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:34,960

and look at the historical images

3647

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,680

of the original llrv which was the

3648

02:20:40,630 --> 02:20:39,439

prototype for the lunar lander which

3649

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:40,640

they had to do they had to test the

3650

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:43,120

landing gear and the engines and things

3651

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:47,040

this is nothing but an erector set

3652

02:20:54,469 --> 02:20:50,160

right it's it's the opposite of

3653

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:54,479

an egg-shaped craft this is a spinely

3654

02:20:58,230 --> 02:20:57,520

uh prototype that lonnie would have

3655

02:21:03,270 --> 02:20:58,240

identified

3656

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:03,280

right away if if it indeed was was that

3657

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:06,080

yeah the first the first time it

3658

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:07,600

actually lifted off the ground it wasn't

3659

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:08,240

supposed to

3660

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:10,080

kind of freaked out the one pilot that

3661

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:11,520

was sitting in it

3662

02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:14,720

um it wasn't designed to fly

3663

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,600

for longer than i don't think the test

3664

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:19,280

lights lasted more than

3665

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:21,840

two minutes at the longest some i think

3666

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:22,560

30

3667

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:25,600

thing was designed

3668

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:28,560

to fly outside of the atmosphere and it

3669

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:29,680

certainly wouldn't you know

3670

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:32,880

go off six miles off into the distance

3671

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:34,479

everything about the lander is wrong it

3672

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:36,640

wasn't operational at the time they own

3673

02:21:40,790 --> 02:21:39,200

their own documents that are in the book

3674

02:21:41,349 --> 02:21:40,800

show that they investigated the lunar

3675

02:21:43,349 --> 02:21:41,359

lander

3676
02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,359
but that they had determined that there

3677
02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:45,439
was no way it could be that and

3678
02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,840
hughes laboratory and nasa and bell labs

3679
02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:49,920
and all made parts for the lunar lander

3680
02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:52,160
had all these documents that showed

3681
02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:54,000
because they asked about the struts you

3682
02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:55,840
know what what with the landed

3683
02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:58,319
the configuration of the struts which

3684
02:22:02,150 --> 02:22:00,479
none of the struts ever matched the

3685
02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:02,160
the four indentations of the craft

3686
02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:03,760
atlanta socorro so

3687
02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:05,520
they kept running these dead ends

3688
02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:06,960

there's documents about

3689

02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:08,880

inquiring about the symbol and the

3690

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:10,640

government came back and said no

3691

02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:12,720

all of our crafts have an n followed by

3692

02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:13,840

these numbers or

3693

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:16,399

or this format which you know certainly

3694

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:17,040

wasn't an

3695

02:22:21,349 --> 02:22:20,319

inverted v or three bars so it just it's

3696

02:22:23,750 --> 02:22:21,359

interesting to see

3697

02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:23,760

how frustrating their search was and

3698

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,600

they kept running into dead ends

3699

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:27,280

everywhere they looked

3700

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:31,600

now one of the coolest documents

3701

02:22:36,790 --> 02:22:34,720

in the book from a project blue book you

3702

02:22:37,910 --> 02:22:36,800

have i think it's in chapter eight or

3703

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:37,920

chapter nine

3704

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:41,120

but it says project 100 100

3705

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,399

73 uh record card

3706

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:46,560

and what is interesting here because

3707

02:22:50,309 --> 02:22:48,840

it's got it all the day 24th of april

3708

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:50,319

1964.

3709

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:53,760

uh witness uh in the comments here it

3710

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:54,240

says

3711

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:57,120

uh brief summary of citing sighting of

3712

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:58,160

landing by

3713

02:23:02,389 --> 02:23:01,120

lonnie zamora c case files right but in

3714

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:02,399

box number 11

3715

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:05,120

and everything's here the time and and

3716

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:06,880

so forth source civilian

3717

02:23:11,190 --> 02:23:09,920

and and and so forth but it says uh in

3718

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:11,200

box number 12

3719

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:14,399

uh uh conclusions right

3720

02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:17,680

was balloon possibly a balloon right

3721

02:23:22,790 --> 02:23:19,280

probably a balloon

3722

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:22,800

a war aircraft uh war astronomical blah

3723

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:24,560

blah blah and then it goes to other

3724

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:28,399

right and it says unidentified

3725

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:31,520

and then in box number 11 here are the

3726

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,080

comments

3727

02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:34,880

i want your reaction to this initially

3728

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:36,399

believed to be

3729

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:39,040

observation of lunar module type

3730

02:23:44,150 --> 02:23:40,560

configuration

3731

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:44,160

effort to date cannot place vehicle at

3732

02:23:50,870 --> 02:23:48,000

site case carried as unidentified

3733

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:50,880

pending additional data that's pretty

3734

02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,040

remarkable for project blue book isn't

3735

02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:54,880

it

3736

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:57,600

yeah yeah they they inquired you know

3737

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:58,080

and

3738

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,680

all these guys had to answer the

3739

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:01,840

inquiries and they said that the test

3740

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:03,760

that they had scheduled for april

3741

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,800

24th was cancelled and the test was to

3742

02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:09,040

drop you know to test the integrity of

3743

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,240

the struts

3744

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,040

um by dropping it from a bell a

3745

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:15,359

helicopter a few feet off the ground

3746

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,399

and um that he eventually became one of

3747

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,760

the explanations it was the bell

3748

02:24:22,790 --> 02:24:21,439

helicopter towing the louvre lander

3749

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:22,800

which is ludicrous

3750

02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:26,399

at best but they quickly dismissed that

3751
02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:27,040
because

3752
02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:29,680
you know um the companies that were

3753
02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:30,399
building this

3754
02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:32,720
all said it just was not operational it

3755
02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:33,439
really

3756
02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:36,160
and i think it first actually had its

3757
02:24:40,950 --> 02:24:37,280
real test flight

3758
02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:40,960
in october of uh of that year

3759
02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:44,319
much later so the whole point of the

3760
02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,840
lunar lander it's kind of like when you

3761
02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,600
talk about roswell and just go weather

3762
02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,280
balloon you know that's the default

3763
02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:51,760

explanation for squirrel was lunar

3764

02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:52,399

lander

3765

02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:54,319

and a lot of people believe that but the

3766

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:56,800

evidence certainly points a hundred

3767

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:57,359

percent

3768

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:59,359

away from that being an explanation at

3769

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:01,040

all well that's what blue book that's

3770

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:02,720

what hynek tried to do

3771

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,319

right he tried to get his answers so he

3772

02:25:09,750 --> 02:25:08,080

went to all of the companies all the

3773

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:09,760

civilian companies he went to all the

3774

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,280

branches of the government

3775

02:25:14,630 --> 02:25:14,080

he contacted everybody about what types

3776

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:14,640

of

3777

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:17,760

black projects black programs public

3778

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:18,640

programs

3779

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:20,640

any craft that could have been out there

3780

02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:22,080

in the desert because

3781

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:24,080

they needed that answer they wanted to

3782

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:25,439

plug that in

3783

02:25:30,710 --> 02:25:28,720

and they did not get that did they they

3784

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,720

absolutely did their best to chase it

3785

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:32,880

down

3786

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:36,000

yeah and that's why if you uh remember

3787

02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:36,399

the

3788

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:40,000

captain holder

3789

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:42,720

even he was baffled that the joint chief

3790

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,720

of staffs were contacting them six

3791

02:25:48,389 --> 02:25:46,319

months after the incident

3792

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,399

and kept asking us asking them questions

3793

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,640

and he's like i can't understand why

3794

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,000

they're still on me about this

3795

02:25:56,070 --> 02:25:55,120

case and that is just an indication that

3796

02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:56,080

they

3797

02:26:02,309 --> 02:26:00,319

really wanted an answer because the

3798

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:02,319

the point i brought up in the book was

3799

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:04,319

the great fear then would be all right

3800

02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:06,479

if it's not a black project

3801
02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,200
then either china or russia has

3802
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:10,880
something that we're not aware of and

3803
02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,880
that's even more terrifying

3804
02:26:16,630 --> 02:26:14,720
so the scramble was on to find an

3805
02:26:18,630 --> 02:26:16,640
explanation because they were probably

3806
02:26:21,030 --> 02:26:18,640
would have felt a lot better

3807
02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,040
if they found a terrestrial explanation

3808
02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:22,720
but because they kept

3809
02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:25,439
not finding an answer that probably

3810
02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:27,680
scared them even more

3811
02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:30,720
it's such a great find with uh rob

3812
02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:31,840
mercier

3813
02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,319

and the documents not all of them but a

3814

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:36,479

bunch of them are reproduced here

3815

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:38,640

and they are just a fantastic read and

3816

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:40,000

you go through

3817

02:26:46,150 --> 02:26:43,680

and you can see that uh and i'm so

3818

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:46,160

glad that rob was you know cruising

3819

02:26:50,710 --> 02:26:47,520

around craigslist

3820

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:50,720

right to to look at this because

3821

02:26:56,469 --> 02:26:53,200

uh the breakdown of the investigation is

3822

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:56,479

here radar surveillance soil samples

3823

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,920

uh the check about uh helicopter

3824

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:00,960

activity

3825

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,000

in 1964 right

3826

02:27:07,750 --> 02:27:06,960

it's all here it's all in the report

3827

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:07,760

including

3828

02:27:14,230 --> 02:27:11,120

uh the radio activity and and so forth

3829

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:14,240

uh very interesting and the vtol

3830

02:27:17,670 --> 02:27:16,800

and and how they went to go look at any

3831

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:17,680

type of

3832

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:20,880

of aircraft uh additional witnesses it's

3833

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,000

all here

3834

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:24,800

in these uh uh craigslist documents it's

3835

02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:31,510

thanks man i appreciate it uh you know

3836

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:32,080

it's uh

3837

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:34,000

i've never realized how hard it is to

3838

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:35,840

write a book um

3839

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,000

with the intent of telling the story

3840

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:39,760

completely and truthfully

3841

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,080

using all the available data and

3842

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,560

anything else i could uncover

3843

02:27:47,670 --> 02:27:46,560

if i realized it was going to be this

3844

02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:47,680

hard i

3845

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,040

probably wouldn't have done it in the

3846

02:27:53,429 --> 02:27:51,439

first place but i'm glad i did because i

3847

02:27:55,750 --> 02:27:53,439

really wanted to get the story

3848

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,760

set straight you know all the data's

3849

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:57,200

there in the book you can make your own

3850

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:59,120

decision as to what might have happened

3851
02:28:01,910 --> 02:27:59,760
but

3852
02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:01,920
i just wanted to present all sides of

3853
02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,120
the story

3854
02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:05,520
with documentation showing what what's

3855
02:28:08,309 --> 02:28:06,720
right what's not

3856
02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,319
quite right and what you need to think

3857
02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:10,800
about so that

3858
02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,439
we can correct the you know as i said in

3859
02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:15,120
the beginning you know history is told

3860
02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,319
by the winners and

3861
02:28:20,230 --> 02:28:18,399
over time it's confabulated and it's

3862
02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,240
told the wrong way and

3863
02:28:24,389 --> 02:28:22,399

the old thing if you tell 10 people a

3864

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:24,399

story by the time it gets to the 10th

3865

02:28:29,190 --> 02:28:27,120

person if they each tell one person it's

3866

02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,200

completely different from the story that

3867

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:31,040

the first person told

3868

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:33,600

so i felt like amalgamating all the data

3869

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:35,520

and bringing it back

3870

02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:38,479

together in one place would give the

3871

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:40,000

reader a chance to see how

3872

02:28:43,349 --> 02:28:42,560

important this case was how a close

3873

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:43,359

encounter the

3874

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:45,040

third kind with a lot of evidence

3875

02:28:50,710 --> 02:28:47,439

actually did occur in the united states

3876

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:50,720

and um you know was also probably

3877

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:52,960

one of the reasons why steven spielberg

3878

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,399

did his movie

3879

02:28:58,710 --> 02:28:57,439

and um had dr heineck on as a consultant

3880

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:58,720

on that but uh

3881

02:29:02,070 --> 02:29:00,479

very important case that it just didn't

3882

02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:02,080

want to be lost in time

3883

02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:05,520

no and it is an important case and

3884

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:08,080

when everybody gets the book and you

3885

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:09,439

start looking through this

3886

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:13,040

and you look at uh how

3887

02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:16,319

doggedly uh uh quentin tia

3888

02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:19,600

and and uh heinek

3889

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:21,840

went after all of these companies going

3890

02:29:24,469 --> 02:29:23,280

okay what's up with your landing gear

3891

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:24,479

what were you doing

3892

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:25,920

uh what were we doing in this time

3893

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:28,080

period we you know this and and you see

3894

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:28,880

it right there

3895

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,520

written on wright patterson letterhead

3896

02:29:35,910 --> 02:29:33,600

and hughes aircraft and

3897

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:35,920

and everybody else replying back well

3898

02:29:39,270 --> 02:29:36,720

you know and

3899

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:39,280

and you can see it right here how they

3900

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:40,319

chased this down

3901
02:29:43,710 --> 02:29:42,640
and came up with well you know what this

3902
02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:43,720
is going to remain

3903
02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,920
unidentified it's absolutely an

3904
02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,040
incredible read

3905
02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,960
thank you so much ben the book is

3906
02:29:52,710 --> 02:29:50,160
fantastic

3907
02:29:55,110 --> 02:29:52,720
everybody can go to ben's facebook page

3908
02:29:57,270 --> 02:29:55,120
the links are at jimmychurchradio.com

3909
02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:57,280
go say hello to ben and tell them you

3910
02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:59,600
want a copy of the book

3911
02:30:04,230 --> 02:30:01,359
ben i look forward to you and i hanging

3912
02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:04,240
out again hopefully sometime in 2021

3913
02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:07,280

when we get this year behind us

3914

02:30:11,110 --> 02:30:09,280

yes sir i appreciate it thanks yeah

3915

02:30:11,750 --> 02:30:11,120

let's put kobe behind us and move

3916

02:30:14,070 --> 02:30:11,760

forward

3917

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:14,080

that's what i'm talking about ben moss

3918

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:14,800

thank you ben

3919

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,080

enjoy the rest of your evening thank you

3920

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:19,840

sir you do the same

3921

02:30:26,150 --> 02:30:23,040

ben moss very simple the links are over

3922

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:26,160

at jimmychurchradio.com and

3923

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:28,319

ben has self-published this book it's a

3924

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,600

great read

3925

02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:32,399

go and let him know over on facebook and

3926

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:33,760

he'll tell you what to do to get

3927

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:34,720

yourself

3928

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:37,040

a copy this is fade to black i'm yours

3929

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:38,640

jimmy church i'll be right back after

3930

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:39,680

this short break

3931

02:30:46,130 --> 02:30:41,439

and i'm going to open up the phone lines

3932

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:46,140

stay with me

3933

02:31:02,630 --> 02:30:58,840

[Music]

3934

02:31:06,870 --> 02:31:04,950

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3935

02:31:12,070 --> 02:31:06,880

you are listening to my boy

3936

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:15,349

despite popular opinion reading a book

3937

02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:24,389

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3938

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:26,479

and i take life change t

3939

02:31:30,309 --> 02:31:29,680

supplements every single day it's what i

3940

02:31:32,830 --> 02:31:30,319

do

3941

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:32,840

click on their banner at

3942

02:31:39,510 --> 02:31:38,630

when you take the beans from central

3943

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:39,520

america

3944

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:41,840

with dashes of indonesian and african

3945

02:31:44,790 --> 02:31:42,560

mixed in

3946

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,800

and then roasted to the dark side of

3947

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,160

fade to black

3948

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:49,439

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3949

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:52,319

introducing the fade to black blend from

3950

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:54,000

river moon coffee

3951
02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:57,040
yes river moon's darkest customized

3952
02:32:02,309 --> 02:31:59,120
roast was created for the love

3953
02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:02,319
of fade to black the alchemy of

3954
02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:05,120
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3955
02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:06,319
is in every sip

3956
02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:10,000
of this full-bodied dark java i need my

3957
02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:12,960
coffee doc deep with distinct

3958
02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:14,960
bittersweet chocolate highlights

3959
02:32:19,510 --> 02:32:17,520
just like the bunker leaning further

3960
02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:19,520
into the darkness of the roast

3961
02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:22,160
is fade to black blend from river moon

3962
02:32:24,830 --> 02:32:23,040
coffee

3963
02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:24,840

just click on the banner at

3964

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:26,800

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3965

02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:27,200

code

3966

02:32:35,190 --> 02:32:31,680

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

3967

02:32:38,870 --> 02:32:37,190

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3968

02:32:41,030 --> 02:32:38,880

best-selling author and the founder of

3969

02:32:42,630 --> 02:32:41,040

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3970

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,640

my team we have built a all new

3971

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:44,479

conscious streaming tv platform

3972

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:46,080

designed with every family member in

3973

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:48,000

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3974

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:49,280

the world and attend lectures and

3975

02:32:53,110 --> 02:32:50,800

workshops from your favorite speakers

3976

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:53,120

who weren't able to look no further

3977

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,680

forbidden knowledge dot tv there are

3978

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:57,439

dozens of workshops and lectures from

3979

02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,800

speakers you know and love

3980

02:33:02,790 --> 02:33:00,880

we have also included amazing categories

3981

02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:02,800

to assure that your consciousness is

3982

02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:04,560

entertained and elevating on a daily

3983

02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:05,200

basis

3984

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:07,359

amazing interviews ancient history

3985

02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,479

ascension knowledge

3986

02:33:11,670 --> 02:33:10,560

wisdom teachings documentaries

3987

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:11,680

conspiracies

3988

02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:13,920

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3989

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,840

cooking meditations finance

3990

02:33:20,389 --> 02:33:18,000

yoga and so much more to start your free

3991

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:20,399

trial on any mobile device or computer

3992

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:23,040

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3993

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,600

that's

3994

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,600

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3995

02:33:30,309 --> 02:33:27,200

forbidden knowledge dot

3996

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:30,319

tv

3997

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,160

today are you intrigued by paranormal

3998

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:36,880

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3999

02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:37,760

radio app

4000

02:33:42,550 --> 02:33:40,640

from talk stream live you'll find a

4001
02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:42,560
great selection of talk shows covering

4002
02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:43,600
ufos

4003
02:33:49,110 --> 02:33:46,720
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4004
02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:49,120
download the paranormal radio app now

4005
02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:50,880
and start listening to the very best in

4006
02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,800
paranormal talk entertainment

4007
02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:54,319
including the network you're listening

4008
02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:57,200
to right now the paranormal radio app

4009
02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:00,840
free in google play and the ios app

4010
02:34:35,860 --> 02:34:21,830
com

4011
02:34:35,870 --> 02:34:43,670
[Music]

4012
02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,429
all right welcome back paid to black i'm

4013
02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:47,359

your host jimmy church

4014

02:34:54,270 --> 02:34:50,479

i want to thank ben moss what a a

4015

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:54,280

great compelling case socorro

4016

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:58,399

1964. man lonnie zamora uh

4017

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,399

absolutely incredible i have just

4018

02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:02,319

unlocked the phone lines right now as i

4019

02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:03,040

sat down

4020

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:06,319

seven four seven two two eight two zero

4021

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:06,720

five

4022

02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,800

one seven four seven two two eight two

4023

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:10,240

zero five one

4024

02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:13,840

uh i i want to hear from you this is

4025

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:17,200

this is one of the the cases when we

4026

02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:20,960

look back and of course we have roswell

4027

02:35:26,150 --> 02:35:23,359

and i've stated so many times uh that

4028

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,160

travis walton and randall shim uh

4029

02:35:29,910 --> 02:35:28,720

are so important and it's the lonnie

4030

02:35:32,469 --> 02:35:29,920

zamora

4031

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:32,479

uh socorro case that i keep going back

4032

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:33,840

to with

4033

02:35:40,230 --> 02:35:37,120

uh just fascination it is

4034

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:40,240

such a compelling case one that and we

4035

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:40,960

cannot

4036

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:44,319

ignore uh so many elements

4037

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:47,600

of this uh that happen so quickly

4038

02:35:53,349 --> 02:35:50,640

and and first and foremost

4039

02:35:54,150 --> 02:35:53,359

uh when we break down the timeline and

4040

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:54,160

the way that

4041

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,280

uh ben does this in his book and he does

4042

02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:59,520

it repeatedly

4043

02:36:02,550 --> 02:36:02,160

from different witnesses and researchers

4044

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:02,560

uh

4045

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:05,920

that were there in a row is

4046

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:09,680

the timeline of events this entire

4047

02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:13,359

this entire sighting probably lasted no

4048

02:36:18,150 --> 02:36:14,240

more than

4049

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,160

just a few minutes and uh

4050

02:36:22,389 --> 02:36:20,640

sergeant chavez of the state police and

4051

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:22,399

new mexico state police

4052

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:25,600

was on the scene by his own account uh

4053

02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:28,240

about two minutes everything happened uh

4054

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:30,479

with uh the radio dispatch

4055

02:36:35,270 --> 02:36:33,359

uh lonnie saying okay he's he's pulling

4056

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:35,280

onto the scene

4057

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:38,399

from there he radios back out chavez is

4058

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:40,160

already listening to what is happening

4059

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:41,280

he's in route

4060

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:44,240

he gets there two minutes after uh

4061

02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:47,280

lonnie reached out a second time

4062

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:50,160

and and he's on the case on the scene

4063

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:51,840

immediately

4064

02:37:00,630 --> 02:36:57,120

and what lonnie told him as he arrived

4065

02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:00,640

what had just happened is is is all

4066

02:37:04,070 --> 02:37:03,520

accounted for everything is right there

4067

02:37:07,670 --> 02:37:04,080

how it

4068

02:37:09,590 --> 02:37:07,680

stress this

4069

02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:09,600

is that captain holder of the united

4070

02:37:14,630 --> 02:37:11,600

states air force is on the scene

4071

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:14,640

he's got his people there and

4072

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,040

uh uh just like ben said they

4073

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:19,200

immediately cordoned off the area

4074

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:21,600

and they are looking for other evidence

4075

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,960

they're looking for footprints they're

4076

02:37:29,190 --> 02:37:24,560

looking for anything

4077

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,110

that they found on the ground were these

4078

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:33,200

four impressions

4079

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:36,000

and those were measured out uh those

4080

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:37,760

were there and then the two round

4081

02:37:41,110 --> 02:37:38,880

circular marks

4082

02:37:43,030 --> 02:37:41,120

that were there but there were no other

4083

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:43,040

additional footprints

4084

02:37:47,190 --> 02:37:45,760

and uh any indication that there was

4085

02:37:50,389 --> 02:37:47,200

anybody else at the scene

4086

02:37:54,070 --> 02:37:50,399

except for lonnie zamora uh

4087

02:37:57,030 --> 02:37:54,080

very very interesting and then

4088

02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:57,040

of course heinek j allen heineck is on

4089

02:38:01,830 --> 02:37:57,840

the scene

4090

02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:01,840

was

4091

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:04,800

um and i've read this over the years

4092

02:38:08,070 --> 02:38:05,680

many times

4093

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:08,080

there was another there was like a house

4094

02:38:11,830 --> 02:38:09,680

that was there

4095

02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:11,840

uh that they were taking the witnesses

4096

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:12,960

into and

4097

02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:16,319

and interviewing and ray stamford was

4098

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:19,760

part of that too as well and uh trying

4099

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,240

to get

4100

02:38:24,309 --> 02:38:22,160

everything that they could from the very

4101
02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:24,319
beginning why

4102
02:38:28,469 --> 02:38:27,200
why was this of such importance to the

4103
02:38:30,630 --> 02:38:28,479
fbi

4104
02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:30,640
and the air force and of course project

4105
02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:31,680
blue book

4106
02:38:39,030 --> 02:38:36,000
uh immediately immediately on this case

4107
02:38:41,590 --> 02:38:39,040
it's absolutely fascinating fascinating

4108
02:38:47,870 --> 02:38:41,600
and and there's so much more to it so

4109
02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:49,590
747-228-2051

4110
02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:51,840
and yes i do have the phone lines open

4111
02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:52,800
okay seven

4112
02:38:59,349 --> 02:38:56,240
four seven two two eight two zero

4113
02:39:02,630 --> 02:38:59,359

five one um now uh

4114

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:02,640

going back there were

4115

02:39:05,990 --> 02:39:05,600

uh uh so many things about this case

4116

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:06,000

that

4117

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:11,280

appeared to me uh to be changed

4118

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:14,479

one of them is this this red symbol

4119

02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,479

on the outside of the craft um

4120

02:39:22,389 --> 02:39:20,640

i have seen other drawings and and

4121

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,399

things from around the world

4122

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:25,600

where it appears that this symbol

4123

02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:28,720

was cited elsewhere around the world the

4124

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:30,080

thing is this

4125

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:33,840

let's go back to lonnie's sighting

4126
02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:35,760
lonnie's sighting that symbol was

4127
02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:38,880
changed and the official references from

4128
02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:40,640
that point forward

4129
02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:43,920
was there was a curve on the top

4130
02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:46,399
there were sightings around the world uh

4131
02:39:50,150 --> 02:39:47,280
a couple

4132
02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:50,160
with some drawings that had an inverted

4133
02:39:54,950 --> 02:39:50,800
v

4134
02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:54,960
with uh three lines through it um

4135
02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:58,080
uh some said that it was red

4136
02:40:01,750 --> 02:40:00,800
some not but the sightings were

4137
02:40:04,550 --> 02:40:01,760
confirmed

4138
02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:04,560

uh outside of the united states i find

4139

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:05,359

that very

4140

02:40:13,030 --> 02:40:09,840

interesting why would the air force

4141

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:13,040

choose to change this um

4142

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:16,479

captain holders never really come clown

4143

02:40:25,110 --> 02:40:20,880

come clean is not the right word but uh

4144

02:40:27,190 --> 02:40:25,120

his reasons for changing it um

4145

02:40:29,190 --> 02:40:27,200

he's never said that he did change it by

4146

02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:29,200

the way i don't believe

4147

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,399

um but why was it changed

4148

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:35,439

now ben's one of ben's conclusions

4149

02:40:39,269 --> 02:40:37,279

and and i tend to agree with this

4150

02:40:42,630 --> 02:40:39,279

because i've done this myself

4151
02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:42,640
is you don't want to have

4152
02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:45,359
copycat sightings out there right

4153
02:40:47,510 --> 02:40:46,080
inverted v

4154
02:40:49,510 --> 02:40:47,520
with three stripes i saw it with

4155
02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:49,520
inverted v with three stripes

4156
02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:52,240
you don't want that that makes a lot of

4157
02:40:56,710 --> 02:40:53,520
sense

4158
02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:56,720
um or was there something else a bit

4159
02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:58,240
nefarious

4160
02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:01,600
about about why it was changed you would

4161
02:41:04,710 --> 02:41:02,880
think that with uh

4162
02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:04,720
roswell that you don't want to change

4163
02:41:09,269 --> 02:41:07,279

your story you just want to keep it the

4164

02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:09,279

same because once it's changed people

4165

02:41:11,590 --> 02:41:10,560

are going to ask why are you changing

4166

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:11,600

the story

4167

02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:14,960

uh the copycat part of it yeah that

4168

02:41:19,269 --> 02:41:16,080

holds water

4169

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:19,279

same thing

4170

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,319

i don't want

4171

02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:25,439

everything out there because i

4172

02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:28,240

need if i'm going to get other reports

4173

02:41:31,750 --> 02:41:29,439

or i'm going to hear

4174

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:31,760

from other i don't want anything tainted

4175

02:41:36,230 --> 02:41:32,800

from something that

4176
02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:36,240
i have said yeah and i've done i've done

4177
02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:37,680
the exact same thing

4178
02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:40,319
and there's there's reasons for that for

4179
02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:42,000
me personally

4180
02:41:47,990 --> 02:41:45,040
could this be the same reasons

4181
02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:48,000
with with captain holder i don't know

4182
02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:48,399
the

4183
02:41:57,510 --> 02:41:55,920
that it could be something

4184
02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:57,520
from an aircraft company that was

4185
02:42:02,710 --> 02:41:59,760
painted on the outside because there

4186
02:42:05,030 --> 02:42:02,720
was dangerous flames coming from the

4187
02:42:08,469 --> 02:42:05,040
bottom of the vehicle and you want this

4188
02:42:11,110 --> 02:42:08,479

indicated on the side i haven't seen

4189

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:11,120

anything on any aircraft that is even

4190

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:12,000

close to this kind

4191

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:14,960

of symbol and we would have seen it

4192

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:16,319

replicated

4193

02:42:20,309 --> 02:42:19,439

on other aircraft experi experimental or

4194

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:20,319

otherwise

4195

02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:23,040

it's not outside of the lunar lander

4196

02:42:26,630 --> 02:42:23,439

right

4197

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:26,640

it i haven't seen it look we you can go

4198

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:28,160

and look at an aircraft with an

4199

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:31,600

arrow uh this is a step this is not a

4200

02:42:35,510 --> 02:42:32,319

step

4201

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:35,520

right uh this is a

4202

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:37,840

this is a door handle and you see the

4203

02:42:40,870 --> 02:42:39,200

you know and

4204

02:42:42,950 --> 02:42:40,880

instructions how to open it with an

4205

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:42,960

arrow we see that

4206

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:46,319

but an inverted v

4207

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:49,439

with three stripes because of flames

4208

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:50,080

coming out

4209

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:52,160

no we don't see that on the back of

4210

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:53,120

aircraft

4211

02:42:58,230 --> 02:42:56,240

with uh exhaust on the back of an

4212

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:58,240

aircraft i have looked i've gone and

4213

02:43:03,190 --> 02:43:00,080

looked i've tried to find it

4214

02:43:07,269 --> 02:43:03,200

i can't find it anywhere um on

4215

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,279

our stuff now the other part about this

4216

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:10,319

where so much focus has been made

4217

02:43:14,230 --> 02:43:13,279

over the years about this being a lunar

4218

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:14,240

lander

4219

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:19,840

being tested if that was the case

4220

02:43:24,630 --> 02:43:22,319

lonnie would have said just that he

4221

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:24,640

would have seen the helicopter dropping

4222

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,200

it

4223

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:27,680

he would have seen that he would have

4224

02:43:31,790 --> 02:43:29,200

said it

4225

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:31,800

right there wouldn't have been this

4226

02:43:36,389 --> 02:43:33,359

entirely

4227

02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:36,399

alternative view which is

4228

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:39,120

an egg-shaped craft with four legs

4229

02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:40,000

coming out

4230

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,120

that is nothing close to anything

4231

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:45,200

that was being tested out there at that

4232

02:43:48,870 --> 02:43:47,600

time for the lunar missions and apollo

4233

02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:48,880

and the lunar lander

4234

02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:50,640

they don't match at all not even

4235

02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:52,240

remotely um

4236

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:56,080

you can go back and look at uh

4237

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,640

uh any of the look a bunch of it is

4238

02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,240

being posted here

4239

02:44:04,150 --> 02:44:02,560

and i want to thank mark tarana for

4240

02:44:07,110 --> 02:44:04,160

showing film

4241

02:44:07,790 --> 02:44:07,120

of the lunar lander uh being tested now

4242

02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:07,800

this is the

4243

02:44:14,710 --> 02:44:11,359

llrv uh it doesn't have the top half of

4244

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:14,720

the lunar lander but that is not what

4245

02:44:17,750 --> 02:44:15,600

lonnie

4246

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:17,760

zamora saw it's not even close it

4247

02:44:24,150 --> 02:44:20,479

doesn't even fit the description

4248

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:24,160

to go back and and the references

4249

02:44:31,030 --> 02:44:27,200

in the book about this are so clear

4250

02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:31,040

heinek and quintanilla uh hector

4251

02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:32,560

did everything they could about

4252

02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:34,880

contacting every aircraft company

4253

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:36,880

and and the air force and every

4254

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:38,640

government body that was doing testing

4255

02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:39,840

out there at the time

4256

02:44:47,429 --> 02:44:44,000

to see what they had because they wanted

4257

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:47,439

the llrv to be what lonnie had seen they

4258

02:44:51,429 --> 02:44:49,520

could explain it away which is what

4259

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:51,439

project blue book did

4260

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:53,920

they explained everything and debunked

4261

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:54,479

it

4262

02:45:00,389 --> 02:44:58,240

case

4263

02:45:01,429 --> 02:45:00,399

all of the contacts and the letters and

4264

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,439

the responses

4265

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:03,359

with with all of this as part of the

4266

02:45:07,750 --> 02:45:05,520

blue book uh investigation

4267

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:07,760

is in the book you can go and check it

4268

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:09,040

out for yourself

4269

02:45:12,790 --> 02:45:11,040

they did everything that they could they

4270

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,800

needed that aha

4271

02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:14,800

okay so this is what it was and that

4272

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:15,840

wasn't there

4273

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:18,960

also the helo aspect of this the

4274

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:22,560

helicopter aspect lonnie zamora

4275

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:25,920

or anybody else in in socorro at that

4276

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:26,319

time

4277

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:29,120

would have seen a helicopter with the

4278

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:30,319

llrv

4279

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:32,479

hanging from it flying around socorro it

4280

02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:34,080

would have been cited by everybody there

4281

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:35,920

were no other eyewitness accounts like

4282

02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:36,640

this

4283

02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:38,240

so that part of it i think could be

4284

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:40,479

taken off the table and i think lonnie

4285

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:42,640

would be honest and say look i saw the

4286

02:45:46,230 --> 02:45:44,160

helo drop it

4287

02:45:47,429 --> 02:45:46,240

uh and then come back and pick it up and

4288

02:45:51,030 --> 02:45:47,439

that's what i saw

4289

02:45:54,070 --> 02:45:51,040

that that is not what the report uh

4290

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:54,080

said it was an egg-shaped object and he

4291

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:56,240

thought it was an overturned car i think

4292

02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:57,120

all of this

4293

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:59,520

when you keep going back to the socorro

4294

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:01,120

new mexico case

4295

02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:04,720

it is definitely unidentified

4296

02:46:08,389 --> 02:46:07,600

i can't uh draw any other conclusions

4297

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:08,399

than that

4298

02:46:14,870 --> 02:46:11,760

i can clearly uh deduce what

4299

02:46:17,349 --> 02:46:14,880

what heinek and quintany and others did

4300

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:17,359

uh which is scratch things off the list

4301
02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:18,000
which is

4302
02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:20,880
was it the llrv that was being tested

4303
02:46:24,389 --> 02:46:21,520
out there

4304
02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:24,399
no and it wasn't ready for testing until

4305
02:46:28,710 --> 02:46:25,359
october

4306
02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:28,720
this was april 24th 1964.

4307
02:46:31,990 --> 02:46:30,960
very important part of this case

4308
02:46:35,110 --> 02:46:32,000
fascinating

4309
02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:35,120
and then we get to um again man i don't

4310
02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:36,399
even know

4311
02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:40,800
if my uh ah

4312
02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:43,200
i'm gonna let me do this again it's

4313
02:46:47,990 --> 02:46:45,040

weird

4314

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:48,000

uh seven four seven two two eight two

4315

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:48,960

zero

4316

02:46:55,590 --> 02:46:52,240

five one seven four seven two two eight

4317

02:46:59,429 --> 02:46:55,600

two zero five one and

4318

02:47:01,190 --> 02:46:59,439

i can't tell seven four seven two two

4319

02:47:03,269 --> 02:47:01,200

eight two zero five one

4320

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:03,279

um normally the phone lines are

4321

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:05,200

overloaded right now

4322

02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:07,359

and i don't have that so it just makes

4323

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,479

me wonder

4324

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:10,800

if uh there's something going on all

4325

02:47:16,630 --> 02:47:11,680

right um

4326

02:47:20,070 --> 02:47:16,640

oh back to the humanoids uh

4327

02:47:21,830 --> 02:47:20,080

what lonnie um this goes back to the

4328

02:47:23,990 --> 02:47:21,840

hoax part two as well that there were

4329

02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:24,000

kids from the university out there

4330

02:47:27,190 --> 02:47:25,760

uh new mexico tech out there in the

4331

02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:27,200

desert um

4332

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:30,240

uh doing a hoax um lonnie

4333

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:33,680

said specifically uh that

4334

02:47:39,030 --> 02:47:37,040

he saw two humanoids about this tall

4335

02:47:40,150 --> 02:47:39,040

outside of the craft he then said when

4336

02:47:42,790 --> 02:47:40,160

he took a second look

4337

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:42,800

one of them was now in back of the craft

4338

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:43,600

um

4339

02:47:50,150 --> 02:47:46,880

and he couldn't get a clear look but uh

4340

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:50,160

the white overalls coveralls

4341

02:47:54,870 --> 02:47:53,840

was always a a strange description for

4342

02:47:57,190 --> 02:47:54,880

me

4343

02:47:58,710 --> 02:47:57,200

what was it that lonnie saw what was he

4344

02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,720

trying to describe

4345

02:48:02,950 --> 02:48:00,880

a one-piece uniform a one-piece

4346

02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:02,960

spacesuit which he never said

4347

02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:06,319

he never went that far but

4348

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:09,920

one of these figures

4349

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:12,000

turned and looked at lonnie and saw

4350

02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:13,120

lonnie looking

4351
02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:16,720
at looking at him and at that point

4352
02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:18,560
he thinks that they freaked each other

4353
02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:19,840
out he freaked out

4354
02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:23,920
he runs um the next thing he hears

4355
02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:27,760
is what sounded like a hatch door

4356
02:48:33,750 --> 02:48:31,279
um closing twice like

4357
02:48:35,670 --> 02:48:33,760
and maybe something from the inside like

4358
02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:35,680
it was a double hatch

4359
02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:39,040
a very interesting description there

4360
02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:42,479
but he never described the face even

4361
02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:43,200
though

4362
02:48:47,269 --> 02:48:46,560
they looked at each other i'm telling

4363
02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:47,279

you

4364

02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:58,240

never

4365

02:49:02,950 --> 02:49:01,279

said anything of the sword and i find

4366

02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:02,960

that interesting so what

4367

02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:05,120

were they wearing a helmet how did they

4368

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:06,640

know that they were looking at each

4369

02:49:09,190 --> 02:49:08,399

other i know he says that it turned and

4370

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:09,200

looked at him

4371

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:12,399

but he never described any eyes nothing

4372

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:12,800

like

4373

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:16,080

that happened so i find that

4374

02:49:22,550 --> 02:49:19,439

description very very interesting

4375

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:22,560

what was it about the face that he saw

4376
02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:26,000
and he never ever described anything

4377
02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:28,880
about what the face looked like very

4378
02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:31,120
interesting if it's humanoid you know it

4379
02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:34,080
if it's human right you would know it

4380
02:49:38,469 --> 02:49:35,439
let's go to the phones hi you're live on

4381
02:49:40,870 --> 02:49:38,479
fade to black who's calling

4382
02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:40,880
it's mike hi mike where are you calling

4383
02:49:46,630 --> 02:49:42,720
from

4384
02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:46,640
saskatoon saskatchewan saskatoon

4385
02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:49,439
yeah right out man you know where that

4386
02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:50,000
is

4387
02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:58,720
yeah sorry i was just wondering about

4388
02:50:03,030 --> 02:49:59,840

the aliens

4389

02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:03,040

like you know how they describe them

4390

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:06,319

they're uh

4391

02:50:17,830 --> 02:50:14,309

is yes

4392

02:50:21,349 --> 02:50:17,840

he said about all the aliens he said

4393

02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:23,429

and and do you know how wide they were

4394

02:50:26,550 --> 02:50:24,399

at all i

4395

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:26,560

i think he always described them you

4396

02:50:31,349 --> 02:50:28,240

need to turn me down in the background

4397

02:50:34,950 --> 02:50:31,359

but i think he always described them as

4398

02:50:38,070 --> 02:50:34,960

uh being thin now he never went

4399

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:38,080

full-on gray alien spinely he never

4400

02:50:42,550 --> 02:50:39,600

described him like that

4401
02:50:44,070 --> 02:50:42,560
but he described them as being small he

4402
02:50:47,269 --> 02:50:44,080
never said that they were

4403
02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:47,279
you know fat round no he never described

4404
02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:48,319
him like that

4405
02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:50,720
he said that they were about this tall

4406
02:50:53,269 --> 02:50:51,520
right

4407
02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:53,279
as he was standing there so about four

4408
02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:56,000
feet tall and and wearing white

4409
02:51:03,269 --> 02:50:59,840
coveralls and i just have one more

4410
02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:05,349
uh are you there yeah yeah what's your

4411
02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:06,880
question

4412
02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:09,600
i was just wondering if you know that

4413
02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:10,080

the

4414

02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:14,560

yes you're describing

4415

02:51:21,510 --> 02:51:18,319

uh what's you know when valium thor came

4416

02:51:24,710 --> 02:51:21,520

uh wasn't that around the same time

4417

02:51:28,469 --> 02:51:24,720

uh it was in the early

4418

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:28,479

60s um i can check right now

4419

02:51:33,830 --> 02:51:30,160

why do you bring that up to valiant

4420

02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:33,840

describe an inverted

4421

02:51:37,110 --> 02:51:36,160

v i wasn't sure about that that's what i

4422

02:51:40,630 --> 02:51:37,120

was wondering about

4423

02:51:44,230 --> 02:51:40,640

if you knew that okay valiant

4424

02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:44,240

thor let me back up here

4425

02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:51,830

uh okay now that would be

4426

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:55,359

uh i'm in the wrong okay valiant

4427

02:52:02,150 --> 02:51:58,399

thor there is a there's a band

4428

02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:02,160

called valiant thor i didn't know that

4429

02:52:09,429 --> 02:52:06,399

really oh man that is just too funny

4430

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:09,439

um okay

4431

02:52:18,870 --> 02:52:13,439

let's see let's go with this one

4432

02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:21,990

uh let's see if i can get a date it

4433

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:22,560

looks

4434

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:29,040

like oh okay okay 1957.

4435

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:31,680

and live yeah lived under the pentagon

4436

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:33,120

for three years

4437

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:37,439

until 1960. yeah that fits my timeline

4438

02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:39,279

i feel better about that yeah i didn't i

4439

02:52:45,030 --> 02:52:41,359

didn't think it stretched into

4440

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:45,040

uh 1964. so what do you when

4441

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:47,040

when you hear about something like this

4442

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:48,399

mike uh

4443

02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,560

what what are your conclusions do you

4444

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:52,399

think that uh

4445

02:52:59,670 --> 02:52:56,560

uh lonnie zamora actually uh encountered

4446

02:53:02,070 --> 02:52:59,680

uh you know a ufo unidentified object

4447

02:53:05,750 --> 02:53:02,080

not of this earth

4448

02:53:07,590 --> 02:53:05,760

yeah well in my opinion yes

4449

02:53:09,429 --> 02:53:07,600

what do you and why do you think they

4450

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:09,439

would change

4451
02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:12,080
the description of the inverted triangle

4452
02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:13,680
with three lines

4453
02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:16,240
to something else you know in this case

4454
02:53:22,830 --> 02:53:19,279
it was inverted with i think one line

4455
02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:22,840
and uh a circle over the top of it a

4456
02:53:27,670 --> 02:53:25,439
curve

4457
02:53:29,670 --> 02:53:27,680
it must have some sort of significance

4458
02:53:32,550 --> 02:53:29,680
that they had knowledge from

4459
02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,560
from before some other sightings or

4460
02:53:36,870 --> 02:53:34,160
crashes that

4461
02:53:38,469 --> 02:53:36,880
maybe um you know they don't want to

4462
02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:38,479
reveal that tv

4463
02:53:45,110 --> 02:53:41,920

i think you're right about that and the

4464

02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:45,120

the uh the technical aspect

4465

02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:48,800

of this where uh the air force well it

4466

02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,279

seemed

4467

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:51,760

like they wanted it to be the lunar

4468

02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:54,399

lander the llrv that was being tested

4469

02:53:58,790 --> 02:53:56,000

out there so they could just

4470

02:54:01,349 --> 02:53:58,800

debunk this whole case uh just like

4471

02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:01,359

roswell and the crash dummies and

4472

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:04,240

and project mogul that all fell apart

4473

02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:06,479

because the timing wasn't right for the

4474

02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:08,479

period for 1947

4475

02:54:11,590 --> 02:54:10,880

in roswell well it appears to be the

4476
02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:11,600
same thing

4477
02:54:17,030 --> 02:54:14,800
in 1964 in sacara

4478
02:54:18,309 --> 02:54:17,040
where the lunar lander wasn't ready for

4479
02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:18,319
another five or six

4480
02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:21,600
months to be tested so therefore

4481
02:54:25,750 --> 02:54:24,160
that couldn't be what lonnie had seen

4482
02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:25,760
out in the desert

4483
02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:28,560
um and and when you look at pictures of

4484
02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:29,279
the lunar

4485
02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:32,720
the llrv obviously that's not a

4486
02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:36,240
smooth white egg-shaped craft

4487
02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:39,120
with four legs on it uh what do you make

4488
02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:41,600

of that

4489

02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:45,520

uh yeah i agree with you it doesn't seem

4490

02:54:52,550 --> 02:54:49,439

like you know

4491

02:54:53,429 --> 02:54:52,560

it would be like that i would i don't

4492

02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:53,439

know

4493

02:54:57,190 --> 02:54:55,439

it's it they kind of leave it vague

4494

02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:57,200

don't they yeah that way

4495

02:55:00,630 --> 02:55:00,160

yeah but they do it that way on purpose

4496

02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:00,640

right

4497

02:55:04,070 --> 02:55:02,960

they'd rather have questions there than

4498

02:55:05,670 --> 02:55:04,080

answers but

4499

02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:05,680

when you go back and i want to thank you

4500

02:55:08,070 --> 02:55:07,200

for the phone call mike when you go back

4501
02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,080
and you look at

4502
02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:10,800
all of the uh project blue book

4503
02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:12,720
documents and all of the research that

4504
02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:13,120
went

4505
02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:16,960
into this in 1964 clearly

4506
02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,920
blue book wasn't able to debunk this and

4507
02:55:25,830 --> 02:55:22,000
i think that they wanted to

4508
02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:25,840
heinek i think came away from this um

4509
02:55:31,670 --> 02:55:29,600
uh convinced that lonnie came across

4510
02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:31,680
a craft that landed out there in the

4511
02:55:35,030 --> 02:55:32,960
desert uh

4512
02:55:36,230 --> 02:55:35,040
don't know if it was from this planet or

4513
02:55:39,269 --> 02:55:36,240

elsewhere

4514

02:55:41,190 --> 02:55:39,279

but lonnie definitely saw something out

4515

02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:41,200

there in the desert and he saw it fly

4516

02:55:44,309 --> 02:55:42,240

away

4517

02:55:45,429 --> 02:55:44,319

and i think heineken was convinced of

4518

02:55:47,030 --> 02:55:45,439

that he couldn't

4519

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:47,040

he couldn't come up with another

4520

02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:53,190

yeah yeah there you go i agree yep thank

4521

02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:53,840

you mike

4522

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:56,960

and and be safe up there in canada

4523

02:56:02,150 --> 02:56:00,160

yeah thank you thanks and great show uh

4524

02:56:03,349 --> 02:56:02,160

nice to be part of the feed or not yeah

4525

02:56:07,269 --> 02:56:03,359

thank you exactly

4526
02:56:08,309 --> 02:56:07,279
go beckley teppy mike what else can we

4527
02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:08,319
do

4528
02:56:15,429 --> 02:56:11,439
zamora case not

4529
02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:15,439
much um one of the things that we have

4530
02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:16,399
to stress

4531
02:56:22,950 --> 02:56:19,920
and i i think that we all know

4532
02:56:24,389 --> 02:56:22,960
now that project blue book was out there

4533
02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:24,399
he had to research

4534
02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:27,120
sightings and to collect evidence but

4535
02:56:32,230 --> 02:56:28,399
was also

4536
02:56:33,190 --> 02:56:32,240
uh designed to debunk everything that it

4537
02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:33,200
could

4538
02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:35,359

that's it to come up with another

4539

02:56:39,910 --> 02:56:36,640

explanation

4540

02:56:41,750 --> 02:56:39,920

the lonnie zamora case was the one that

4541

02:56:44,230 --> 02:56:41,760

remained for project blue book

4542

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:44,240

unidentified there was nothing else for

4543

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:45,760

them to conclude

4544

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,279

it's a fascinating case the book itself

4545

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:51,520

uh which is absolutely incredible like i

4546

02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:53,600

said i went back i got about

4547

02:56:58,870 --> 02:56:56,479

uh three quarters of the way through and

4548

02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:58,880

i went back and started over from the

4549

02:57:01,990 --> 02:56:59,920

beginning

4550

02:57:03,349 --> 02:57:02,000

there are so many documents and

4551

02:57:05,429 --> 02:57:03,359

photographs and things with the

4552

02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:05,439

historical record that ben

4553

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:07,439

and tony have put together over the

4554

02:57:10,790 --> 02:57:08,640

years

4555

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:10,800

that you just have to sit and read

4556

02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:12,880

through it and read through it again

4557

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:15,200

it's very simple to get your copy of the

4558

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:15,920

book

4559

02:57:23,830 --> 02:57:19,840

look ben self published this

4560

02:57:26,870 --> 02:57:23,840

okay this is all on his own dime

4561

02:57:28,830 --> 02:57:26,880

okay to get your copy of the book you

4562

02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:28,840

have to click on the link right there at

4563

02:57:32,550 --> 02:57:30,640

jimmychurchradio.com it'll take you to

4564

02:57:34,950 --> 02:57:32,560

ben's facebook page

4565

02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:34,960

you're not going to amazon for this

4566

02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:36,560

you're not going anywhere

4567

02:57:41,710 --> 02:57:39,520

else you need to go straight to ben and

4568

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:41,720

reach out to him the links are over at

4569

02:57:45,269 --> 02:57:43,200

jimmychurchradio.com

4570

02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:45,279

go and say hello to ben he's a great

4571

02:57:49,190 --> 02:57:47,120

researcher he's a great guy

4572

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:49,200

let him know that you listen to the show

4573

02:57:52,950 --> 02:57:50,880

reach out to him and he'll tell you what

4574

02:57:54,230 --> 02:57:52,960

you have to do to get your own copy but

4575

02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:54,240

i can tell you this

4576

02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:56,880

i am going to go through and read it all

4577

02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:57,439

again

4578

02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:00,479

it is absolutely fascinating um

4579

02:58:05,110 --> 02:58:03,680

comprehensive well-researched and all of

4580

02:58:07,990 --> 02:58:05,120

the documents are there

4581

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:08,000

um i told uh ben and i'll let you go

4582

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:09,120

with this

4583

02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:12,000

there's a link here going back to i

4584

02:58:17,750 --> 02:58:14,880

think it was unsolved mysteries or

4585

02:58:19,110 --> 02:58:17,760

one of the shows it wasn't sightings it

4586

02:58:22,710 --> 02:58:19,120

was another one

4587

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:22,720

with a a reenactment of the socorro case

4588

02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:25,600

and and i went back and it's it's really

4589

02:58:29,670 --> 02:58:26,399

really good

4590

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:29,680

but in this you've got lonnie zamora

4591

02:58:33,830 --> 02:58:30,240

doing an

4592

02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:33,840

interview and friggin captain holder

4593

02:58:38,309 --> 02:58:36,960

of the air force is on camera talking

4594

02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:38,319

about this case

4595

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:41,200

and you're able to just go wait a minute

4596

02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:41,920

here

4597

02:58:45,349 --> 02:58:43,760

i don't want to give anything away you

4598

02:58:46,150 --> 02:58:45,359

need to go and check it out all for

4599

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:46,160

yourself

4600

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:49,040

it's absolutely fascinating now with

4601
02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:51,040
that i want to let everybody know that

4602
02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:52,319
tomorrow night

4603
02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:54,080
for the first time on the show seth

4604
02:58:59,349 --> 02:58:56,160
breedlove is here

4605
02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:59,359
and he's going to announce his new film

4606
02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:00,479
the mothman

4607
02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:04,240
legacy i i the

4608
02:59:07,750 --> 02:59:06,800
the situation with i am so excited i

4609
02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:07,760
have been a fan

4610
02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:11,520
of seth's over the years and all of his

4611
02:59:17,110 --> 02:59:14,640
uh documentaries that he has out with

4612
02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,120
small town monsters and of course you

4613
02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:19,600

can go to smalltownmonsters.com

4614

02:59:24,070 --> 02:59:22,080

but seth is going to be here tomorrow

4615

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:24,080

night and it doesn't get any better than

4616

02:59:27,510 --> 02:59:24,720

that

4617

02:59:29,269 --> 02:59:27,520

and then on wednesday greg house now

4618

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:29,279

this show with greg house

4619

02:59:34,790 --> 02:59:32,800

has been in the planning now for over

4620

02:59:36,469 --> 02:59:34,800

two months a lot of things have

4621

02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:36,479

transpired around this country

4622

02:59:40,469 --> 02:59:39,120

and greg is always on the scene doing

4623

02:59:42,630 --> 02:59:40,479

things around the country

4624

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:42,640

we finally got him locked down he's

4625

02:59:45,269 --> 02:59:43,680

going to be with us

4626
02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:45,279
on wednesday night to talk about

4627
02:59:49,990 --> 02:59:47,040
artificial intelligence

4628
02:59:50,469 --> 02:59:50,000
and the singularity thursday night of

4629
02:59:52,870 --> 02:59:50,479
course

4630
02:59:54,150 --> 02:59:52,880
is another fader night with open lines

4631
02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:54,160
all night long

4632
02:59:58,230 --> 02:59:56,160
again i want to thank ben moss for

4633
03:00:00,790 --> 02:59:58,240
coming in tonight what a great show

4634
03:00:03,190 --> 03:00:00,800
and the book and how to get it are right

4635
03:00:05,190 --> 03:00:03,200
there at jimmychurchradio.com

4636
03:00:07,030 --> 03:00:05,200
paid to black's executive producers rita

4637
03:00:09,349 --> 03:00:07,040
kamarian shows produced by hill j

4638
03:00:11,349 --> 03:00:09,359

palm rene dennis and kevin announcers

4639

03:00:14,150 --> 03:00:11,359

are steve harter gene vitello mark t

4640

03:00:15,349 --> 03:00:14,160

kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4641

03:00:19,030 --> 03:00:15,359

doug aldrige

4642

03:00:21,190 --> 03:00:19,040

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4643

03:00:23,070 --> 03:00:21,200

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4644

03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:23,080

game changer network and syndication is

4645

03:00:26,950 --> 03:00:24,560

kgra

4646

03:00:29,269 --> 03:00:26,960

the planet this broadcast owned

4647

03:00:31,349 --> 03:00:29,279

copyrighted 2020 by fade to black and

4648

03:00:33,429 --> 03:00:31,359

the game changer network inc

4649

03:00:35,030 --> 03:00:33,439

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4650

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:35,040

copied or used anywhere in the known

4651
03:00:37,510 --> 03:00:35,760
universe

4652
03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:37,520
without written permission from fade to

4653
03:00:41,269 --> 03:00:39,359
block of the game changer network

4654
03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:41,279
i'm your host jimmy church i'll see

4655
03:00:43,990 --> 03:00:42,960
everybody tomorrow night right here with

4656
03:00:56,180 --> 03:00:44,000
seth breedlove

4657
03:01:18,830 --> 03:00:56,360
[Applause]